



2023-24

PRODUCT CATALOGUE



Index

| Category | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|
| Index | 2-3 | CF101D | 131 | DF332D | 24 | DLM530 | 108 | DUC355 | 112 | GA045G | 52 |
| New Products | 4-5 | CG100D | 142 | DF333D | 24 | DLM532 | 108 | DUC356 | 112 | GA047G | 52 |
| Battery system | 8-9 | CL001G new | 97 | DF457D | 26 | DLM533 | 108 | DUC357 | 113 | GA4032 | 55 |
| Cordless tools line up | 10-19 | CL002G | 97 | DF488D | 25 | DLM538 | 109 | DUH502 | 117 | GA4040 | 54 |
| Li-ion compatibility chart | 17 | CL003G | 97 | DFJ210 | 132 | DLM539 | 109 | DUH506 new | 117 | GA4050R | 53 |
| Portable power pack | 19 | CL106FD | 97 | DFJ211 | 132 | DLS600 | 71 | DUH507 new | 117 | GA5010 | 54 |
| MAKPAC power source kit | 20 | CL107FD | 97 | DFJ212A | 132 | DLS714 | 71 | DUH602 | 117 | GA5080R | 54 |
| Screwing/Drilling | 21 | CL183D | 97 | DFJ213A | 132 | DLW140 | 66 | DUH604S | 117 | GA7020 | 56 |
| Stirring | 38 | CP100D | 68 | DFJ214A | 132 | DML800 | 129 | DUH606 new | 117 | GA7050 | 56 |
| Hammer drilling/chiselling | 40 | CS002G | 67 | DF5250 | 33 | DML805 | 129 | DUH607 new | 117 | GA7050R | 56 |
| Grinding/Sanding/Polishing | 50 | CW001G | 137 | DF5251 | 33 | DML815 | 129 | DUH651 | 116 | GA7060 | 56 |
| Cutting | 63 | CW003G | 137 | DFV210A | 132 | DMP180 | 137 | DUH754S | 117 | GA7061 | 56 |
| Sawing | 70 | DA001G new | 28 | DG001G | 34 | DMP181 | 137 | DUN461W | 118 | GA7061R | 56 |
| Milling/Planing | 79 | DA332D | 29 | DGA411 | 53 | DP2010 | 28 | DUP361 | 118 | GA7070 | 55 |
| Fastening/Fixing | 85 | DA333D | 29 | DGA413 | 53 | DP4010 | 28 | DUP362 | 118 | GA7080 new | 55 |
| Dust management | 89 | DBM131 | 32 | DGA417 | 53 | DPB182 | 69 | DUR187L | 105 | GA7081 new | 55 |
| Lawn care/Grass care | 103 | DBM230 | 32 | DGA419 | 53 | DPB183 | 68 | DUR190L | 105 | GA7082 new | 55 |
| Tree care/Hedge care | 111 | DBO380 | 61 | DGA511 | 53 | DPO500 | 60 | DUR190U | 105 | GA9020 | 56 |
| Transportation | 120 | DBO381 | 61 | DGA513 | 53 | DPP200 | 69 | DUR193 | 105 | GA9040S | 55 |
| Measuring/Leveling | 124 | DBO480 | 61 | DGA517 | 53 | DPV300 | 59 | DUR194 | 105 | GA9061 | 56 |
| Lights | 128 | DBO482 | 61 | DGA519 | 53 | DRT50 | 83 | DUR368A | 105 | GA9061R | 56 |
| Comfort/Lifestyle | 130 | DBS180 | 62 | DGA700 | 52 | DRV150 | 88 | DUR369A | 104 | GA9070 | 55 |
| Speciality tools | 140 | DCB200 | 137 | DGA701 | 52 | DRV250 | 88 | DUS054 | 119 | GA9080 new | 55 |
| MT Series | 143 | DCC500 | 67 | DGA901 | 52 | DSC102 | 68 | DUS108 | 119 | GA9081 new | 55 |
| Maktec | 147 | DCC501 | 67 | DGP180 | 141 | DSC191 | 68 | DUS158 | 119 | GA9082 new | 55 |
| | | DCE090 | 66 | DHG180 | 142 | DSC251 | 68 | DUX18 | 107 | GB602 | 60 |
| | | DCF102 | 131 | DHG181 | 142 | DSL801 | 62 | DUX60 | 107 | GB801 | 60 |
| 2712 | 72 | DCF201 | 131 | DHK180 | 48 | DSP600 | 74 | DVC150L | 92 | GD0601 | 59 |
| 3709 | 83 | DCF301 | 131 | DHP453 | 23 | DTD152 | 27 | DVC151L | 92 | GD0603 | 59 |
| 4131 | 66 | DCG180 | 142 | DHP458 | 23 | DTD154 | 27 | DVC155L | 93 | GD0801C | 59 |
| 4327 | 75 | DCJ205 | 132 | DHP482 | 24 | DTD155 | 27 | DVC261 | 94 | GS5000 | 60 |
| 6412 | 28 | DCJ206 | 132 | DHP483 | 24 | DTD156 | 27 | DVC560 | 96 | GS6000 | 60 |
| 9031 | 62 | DCL180 | 97 | DHP484 | 22 | DTD157 | 27 | DVC660 | 94 | HB350 | 29 |
| 9032 | 62 | DCL184 | 96 | DHP485 | 23 | DTD171 | 26 | DVC665 | 94 | HB500 | 29 |
| 9741 | 62 | DCO181 | 84 | DHP486 | 22 | DTD172 | 26 | DVC750L | 93 | HG5030 | 142 |
| 1911B | 84 | DCS551 | 67 | DHP487 | 23 | DTL063 | 32 | DVC862L | 93 | HG6030 | 142 |
| 2012NB | 84 | DCU180 | 121 | DHR165 | 42 | DTM51 | 78 | DVC864L | 93 | HG6530V | 142 |
| 2107FK | 69 | DCU603 new | 121 | DHR171 | 42 | DTM52 | 78 | DVC865L | 93 | HK1820 | 48 |
| 4100KB | 67 | DCU604 new | 121 | DHR202 | 42 | DTR180 | 88 | DVF104 | 119 | HM001G | 47 |
| 4112HS | 66 | DCU605 new | 121 | DHR241 | 42 | DTR181 new | 88 | DVF154 | 119 | HM002G | 47 |
| 4114S | 66 | DCV202 | 132 | DHR280 | 42 | DTW1001 | 30 | DVP180 | 141 | HM0870C | 47 |
| 4350CT | 75 | DCW180 | 137 | DHR282 | 41 | DTW1002 | 30 | DVP181 | 141 | HM1205C | 48 |
| 5402NA | 74 | DDA450 | 29 | DHS475 | 73 | DTW181 | 30 | DWR180 | 32 | HM1213C | 47 |
| 6906 | 32 | DDA460 | 28 | DHS783 | 73 | DTW190 | 31 | DWT310 | 32 | HM1306 | 48 |
| 6924N | 33 | DDF083 | 24 | DHS900 | 73 | DTW251 | 30 | ELM3720 | 110 | HM1511 | 48 |
| 9237C | 59 | DDF453 | 24 | DHW080 | 102 | DTW285 | 30 | ELM4121 | 110 | HM1812 | 48 |
| 9553B | 54 | DDF458 | 23 | DJR186 | 77 | DTW300 | 30 | ELM4621 | 110 | HP001G | 22 |
| 9553NB | 54 | DDF482 | 24 | DJR188 | 76 | DTW450 | 30 | FN001G | 88 | HP002G | 22 |
| 9556HB | 54 | DDF483 | 23 | DJR189 new | 76 | DTW700 | 30 | FS2700 | 33 | HP0300 | 26 |
| 9558HN | 54 | DDF484 | 22 | DJS161 | 69 | DUA300 | 116 | GA003G | 51 | HP1630 | 48 |
| 9565CR | 53 | DDF485 | 23 | DJV181 | 75 | DUA301 | 116 | GA005G | 51 | HP2070 | 48 |
| AF506 | 88 | DDF486 | 22 | DJV184 | 75 | DUB183 | 101 | GA011G | 51 | HP331D | 25 |
| AS001G | 102 | DDF487 | 23 | DKP181 | 84 | DUB184 | 101 | GA013G | 51 | HP332D | 25 |
| BO3710 | 62 | DDG460 | 33 | DLM230 | 110 | DUB186 | 102 | GA021G | 52 | HP333D | 25 |
| BO4556 | 62 | DF001D | 25 | DLM330 | 109 | DUB187 new | 101 | GA023G | 52 | HP457D | 26 |
| BO5031 | 60 | DF001G | 22 | DLM382 | 109 | DUB361 | 101 | GA027G | 52 | HR001G | 41 |
| BO6030 | 60 | DF002G | 22 | DLM432 | 109 | DUB362 | 101 | GA029G | 52 | HR003G | 41 |
| CB100D | 137 | DF012D | 25 | DLM460 | 109 | DUB363 | 101 | GA035G | 52 | HR005G | 41 |
| CC301D | 67 | DF0300 | 26 | DLM462 | 109 | DUC101 new | 114 | GA036G | 52 | HR006G | 41 |
| CE001G | 64 | DF032D | 25 | DLM480 | 109 | DUC254 | 113 | GA037G | 52 | HR007G | 41 |
| CF002G | 131 | DF331D | 24 | DLM481 | 109 | DUC353 | 112 | GA038G | 52 | HR008G new | 41 |

Index

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HR140D | 42 | M0910B | 145 | SA7000C | 59 | UR002G | 104 |
| HR166D | 42 | M0920B | 146 | SC103D | 68 | UR006G | 104 |
| HR2020 | 43 | M0921B | 146 | SD100D | 77 | UR007G | 104 |
| HR2230 | 43 | M1902B | 147 | SG1251J | 68 | UR012G | 104 |
| HR2470T | 43 | M2401B | 144 | SJ401 | 77 | UR013G | new 104 |
| HR2630 | 43 | M2402B | 145 | SK105D | 126 | UR101C | 104 |
| HR2652 | 43 | M2403B | 145 | SK105GD | 126 | UR201C | 104 |
| HR2653 | 43 | M3600B | 147 | SK106D | 126 | UR3501 | 105 |
| HR2810 | 43 | M3601B | 147 | SK106GD | 126 | US053D | 119 |
| HR3001C | 43 | M3602B | 147 | SK10GD | 125 | UT001G | new 39 |
| HR3011FC | 44 | M3700B | 147 | SK209GD | 125 | UX01G | 107 |
| HR4002 | 44 | M4000B | 147 | SK20GD | 125 | VC001GL | 92 |
| HR4003C | 44 | M4100B | 145 | SK312GD | 125 | VC002GL | 92 |
| HR4013C | 44 | M4101B | 145 | SK40GD | 125 | VC003GL | 92 |
| HR5202C | 44 | M4301B | 146 | SK700D | 125 | VC004GL | 92 |
| HS003G | 73 | M4302B | 146 | SK700GD | 125 | VC005GL | 92 |
| HS009G | 72 | M4500KB | 147 | SP001G | 74 | VC006GM | new 92 |
| HS011G | 72 | M5801B | 146 | SP6000 | 75 | VC008G | 94 |
| HS012G | new 73 | M6200B | 144 | TB131 | 33 | VC2000L | 93 |
| HS0600 | 74 | M6501B | 144 | TD001G | 26 | VC2510L | 93 |
| HS7010 | 74 | M6600B | 144 | TD003G | new 26 | VC3210L | 93 |
| HS7600 | 74 | M8600B | 144 | TD0101 | 28 | VR001C | new 39 |
| HW101 | 102 | M8700B | 144 | TD022D | 27 | VR001G | 39 |
| HW102 | 102 | M8701B | 144 | TD110D | 27 | VR002C | new 39 |
| HW1200 | 102 | M9002B | 146 | TD111D | 27 | VR003C | new 39 |
| HW1300 | 102 | M9100B | 146 | TD127D | 28 | VR004C | new 39 |
| JN1601 | 69 | M9200B | 146 | TL064D | 28 | WR100D | 32 |
| JN3201 | 69 | M9201B | 146 | TL065D | 32 | | |
| JR001G | 76 | M9202B | 146 | TM3000C | 78 | | |
| JR002G | 76 | M9400B | 146 | TM30D | 78 | | |
| JR103D | 77 | M9506B | 145 | TW001G | 29 | | |
| JR3051T | 77 | M9509B | 145 | TW004G | 29 | | |
| JR3070CT | 77 | M9511B | 146 | TW007G | 29 | | |
| JS1602 | 69 | M9512B | 145 | TW0200 | 31 | | |
| JS3201 | 69 | M9513B | 145 | TW0350 | 31 | | |
| JV0600K | 75 | MLT100 | 72 | TW1000 | 31 | | |
| KP001G | 82 | MP001G | 137 | TW100D | 31 | | |
| LB1200F | 75 | MP100D | 137 | TW140D | 31 | | |
| LC1230 | 66 | MT410 | 147 | TW160D | 31 | | |
| LD030P | 127 | N5900B | 74 | TW161D | 31 | | |
| LD050P | 127 | PB002G | 68 | UA003G | 116 | | |
| LD080P | 127 | PC5000C | 84 | UA004G | 116 | | |
| LM001C | 108 | PC5010C | 84 | UB001C | 101 | | |
| LM001G | new 108 | PDC01 | 19 | UB001G | 101 | | |
| LM001J | new 108 | PDC1200 | 19 | UB002C | new 100 | | |
| LM002G | new 108 | PJ7000 | 84 | UB1102 | 102 | | |
| LM002J | new 108 | PO5000C | 60 | UC002G | 112 | | |
| LS002G | 71 | PT001G | 86 | UC003G | 112 | | |
| LS003G | 71 | PT354D | 88 | UC004G | 112 | | |
| LS004G | 71 | PV001G | new 59 | UC006G | 112 | | |
| LS1019L | 71 | PV301D | 59 | UC016G | 112 | | |
| LS1040 | 72 | RP1111C | 83 | UC100D | new 114 | | |
| LS1045 | 72 | RP1800 | 84 | UC4041A | 113 | | |
| LS1219L | 71 | RP1802F | 83 | UC4550A | 113 | | |
| LS1221 | 72 | RP2301FC | 83 | UH006G | 116 | | |
| LW1400 | 66 | RP2303FC | 83 | UH007G | 116 | | |
| LW1401 | 66 | RS001G | 73 | UH013G | 117 | | |
| M0401B | 145 | RS002G | 73 | UH014G | 117 | | |
| M0600B | 144 | RT001G | 80 | UH4261 | 118 | | |
| M0801B | 144 | RT0700C | 83 | UH5261 | 118 | | |
| M0900B | 145 | RT0702C | 83 | UH6570 | 118 | | |

Screwing/Drilling

p.21



Stirring

p.38



Hammer drilling/Chiselling

p.40



Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

p.50



Cutting

p.63



Sawing

p.70



Milling/Planing

p.79



Fastening/Fixing

p.85



Dust management

p.89



Lawn care/Grass care

p.103



Tree care/Hedge care

p.111



Transportation

p.120



Measuring/Leveling

p.124



Lights

p.128



Comfort/Lifestyle

p.130



Speciality tools

p.140



MT Series

p.143



New Products

Cordless Impact Driver

40Vmax

TD003G p. 26



Cordless Mixer

40Vmax

UT001G p. 39



Cordless Pin Nailer

40Vmax

PT001G p. 86



Cordless Concrete Vibrator

40Vmax

VR001C / VR002C p. 39
VR003C / VR004C p. 39



Cordless Combination Hammer

40Vmax

HR008G p. 41



Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

18V

DTR181 p. 88



Cordless Circular Saw

40Vmax

HS012G p. 73



Cordless Angle Drill

40Vmax

DA001G p. 28



Cordless Recipro Saw

18V

DJR189 p. 76



Cordless Portable Band Saw

40Vmax

PB002G p. 68



Cordless Polisher

40Vmax

PV001G p. 59



Angle Grinder

AC

GA7080 / GA9080 p. 55
GA7081 / GA9081 p. 55
GA7082 / GA9082 p. 55



Cordless Finishing Sander

18V

DBO480 p. 61
DBO482 p. 61



Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40Vmax x2

VC006GM p. 92



Cordless Pruning Saw

18V

DUC101 p. 178



Cordless Cleaner

40Vmax

CL001G p. 97



Cordless Grass Trimmer

40Vmax

UR013G p. 104



Cordless Pruning Saw

12Vmax

UC100D p. 178



Battery Powered Backpack Blower

Battery Powerd

UB002C p. 100



Cordless Lawn Mower

64Vmax

LM002J / LM001J p. 108



Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V

DUH506 / DUH606 p. 180
DUH507 / DUH607 p. 181



Cordless Blower Vacuum

18V

DUB187 p. 101



Cordless Lawn Mower

40Vmax

LM002G / LM001G p. 108



Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18Vx2

DCU603 / DCU604 / DCU605 p. 119



GO 

CORDLESS



MAKITA CORDLESS PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

| | Charger | Description | Battery | Description | Battery Qty | Others |
|-------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------|-------------|---|
| Z | | | | | | Tool Only (Batteries, Charger not included) |
| DSE | DC10WA | 10.8V Standard Charger | BL1013 | 10.8V, 1.3Ah | 2 | |
| DWE | DC18WA | 18V Standard Charger | BL1815G | 18V, 1.5Ah | 2 | |
| DWX | DC10WA | 10.8V Standard Charger | BL1013 | 10.8V, 1.3Ah | 1 | |
| GA101 | DC40RA | 40V Rapid Charger | BL4020 | 40V, Max 2.0Ah | 1 | |
| GD201 | DC40RA | 40V Rapid Charger | BL4025 | 40V, Max 2.5Ah | 2 | |
| GM101 | DC40RA | 40V Rapid Charger | BL4040 | 40V, Max 4.0Ah | 1 | |
| GM201 | DC40RA | 40V Rapid Charger | BL4041 | 40V, Max 4.0Ah | 2 | |
| GM202 | DC40RA | 40V Rapid Charger | BL4040 | 40V, Max 4.0Ah | 2 | |
| GT201 | DC40RA | 40V Rapid Charger | BL4050F | 40V, Max 5.0Ah | 2 | |
| PT2 | DC18RD | 18V Rapid Charger Dual Port | BL1850B | 18V, 5.0Ah | 2 | |
| RFE | DC18RC | 18V Rapid Charger | BL1830B | 18V, 3.0Ah | 2 | |
| RFJ | DC18RC | 18V Rapid Charger | BL1830B | 18V, 3.0Ah | 2 | Makpac |
| RFX1 / RFX4 | DC18RC | 18V Rapid Charger | BL1830B | 18V, 3.0Ah | 2 | 74 nos Bit Set |
| RM | DC18RC | 18V Rapid Charger | BL1840B | 18V, 4.0Ah | 1 | |
| RME | DC18RC | 18V Rapid Charger | BL1840B | 18V, 4.0Ah | 2 | |
| RT | DC18RC | 18V Rapid Charger | BL1850B | 18V, 5.0Ah | 1 | |
| RTE | DC18RC | 18V Rapid Charger | BL1850B | 18V, 5.0Ah | 2 | |
| RTJ / RTJX7 | DC18RC | 18V Rapid Charger | BL18508 | 18V, 5.0Ah | 2 | Makpac |
| SAE | DC10SB | 12V Standard Charger | BL1021B | 12V, Max 2.0Ah | 2 | |
| SF | DC18SD | 18V Standard Charger | BL1830B | 18V, 3.0Ah | 1 | |
| SFE | DC18SD | 18V Standard Charger | BL1830B | 18V, 3.0Ah | 2 | |
| SFE3 | DC18SD | 18V Standard Charger | BL1830B | 18V, 3.0Ah | 3 | |
| SFX1 | DC18SD | 18V Standard Charger | BL1830B | 18V, 3.0Ah | 2 | Tool Bag |
| SYE | DC18SD | 18V Standard Charger | BL1815N | 18V, 1.5Ah | 2 | |
| WAE | DC10WD | 12V Standard Charger | BL1021B | 12V, Max 2.0Ah | 2 | |
| WAX1 | DC10WD | 12V Standard Charger | BL1021B | 12V, Max 2.0Ah | 2 | 74nos bit set |
| WYE | DC10WD | 12V Standard Charger | BL1016 | 12V, Max 1.5Ah | 2 | |
| WYJ | DC10WD | 12V Standard Charger | BL1016 | 12V, Max 1.5Ah | 2 | Makpac |
| ZJ | | | | | | Tool Only, Connector Case |

Safety Precautions

When using electric tools, basic safety precautions should always be followed to reduce the risk of fire, electric shock, and personal injury, including the following.

/// KEEP WORK AREA CLEAN.

Cluttered areas and benches invite injuries.

/// CONSIDER WORK AREA ENVIRONMENT.

Don't use power tools in damp or wet locations. Keep work area well lit. Don't expose power tools to rain. Don't use power tool in presence of flammable liquids or gases.

/// KEEP CHILDREN AWAY.

All visitors should be kept away from work area. Don't let visitors touch the tool or extension cord.

/// STORE IDLE TOOLS.

When not in use, tools should be stored in a dry, high of locked up place, out of reach of children.

/// DON'T FORCE THE TOOL.

It will do the job better and safer at the rate for which it was intended.

/// USE THE RIGHT TOOL.

Don't force small tools or attachments to do the job of a heavy-duty tool. Don't use tools for purposes not intended.

/// DRESS PROPERLY.

Don't wear loose clothing or jewelry. They can be caught in moving parts. Rubber gloves and non-skid footwear are recommended when working outdoors. Wear protective hair covering to contain long hair.

/// USE SAFETY GLASSES.

Also use face or dust mask if the cutting operation is dusty.

/// DON'T ABUSE THE CORD.

Never carry the tool by the cord or yank it to disconnect it from the socket. Keep the cord away from heat, oil, and sharp edges.

/// SECURE WORK.

Use clamps or a vise to hold the work. It's safer than using your hand and it frees both hands to operate the tool.

/// DON'T OVERREACH.

Keep proper footing and balance at all times.

/// MAINTAIN TOOLS WITH CARE.

Keep cutting tools sharp and clean for better and safer performance. Follow instructions for lubrication and changing accessories. Inspect tool cord periodically and if damaged, have it repaired by an authorized service facility. Inspect extension cords periodically and replace, if damaged. Keep handles dry, clean and free from oil and grease.

/// DISCONNECT TOOLS.

When not in use, before servicing and when changing accessories such as blades, bits and cutters.

/// REMOVE ADJUSTING KEYS AND WRENCHES.

Form the habit of checking to see that keys and adjusting wrenches are removed from the tool before turning it on.

/// AVOID UNINTENTIONAL STARTING.

Don't carry a plugged-in tool with a finger on the switch. Ensure switch is OFF when plugging in.

/// USE OUTDOOR EXTENSION CORDS.

When tool is used outdoors, use only extension cords intended for outdoor use.

/// STAY ALERT.

Watch what you are doing. Use common sense. Don't operate tool when you are tired.

/// CHECK DAMAGED PARTS.

Before further use of the tool, a guard or other part that is damaged should be carefully checked to determine that it will operate properly and perform its intended function. Check for alignment of moving parts, free running of moving parts, breakage of parts, mounting and any other conditions that may affect its operation. A guard or other part that is damaged should be properly repaired or replaced by an authorized service center unless otherwise indicated in this instruction manual. Have defective switches replaced by an authorized service facility. Don't use the tool if the switch does not turn it on and off.

/// GUARD AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK.

Avoid body contact with earthed or grounded surfaces (e.g. pipes, radiators, ranges, refrigerators).

/// REPLACEMENT PARTS.

When servicing a tool, use only identical replacement parts.

/// VOLTAGE WARNING:

Before connecting the tool to a power source (receptacle, outlet, etc.) Be sure the voltage supplied is the same as that specified on the nameplate of the tool. A power source with voltage greater than that specified for the tool can result in SERIOUS INJURY to the user V as well as damage to the tool. If in doubt, DO NOT PLUG IN THE TOOL. Using a power source with voltage less than the nameplate rating is harmful to the motor.

Note

- Makita reserves the right to change specifications of parts and accessories without notice.
- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.
- Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.
- Standard export color for motor housing is Makita industrial green (blue).
- Please state required voltage when ordering. These offers are subject to availability in each country. Actual product color may differ slightly from color reproduced here.
- The weight may differ depending on the attachment(s), including the battery cartridge. The lightest and heaviest combination, according to EPTA-Procedure 01/2014

Guarantee

Every Makita tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. It is guaranteed against defective workmanship and materials. Should any trouble develop, return the COMPLETE tool prepaid to Makita or point of purchase. If inspection shows trouble is caused by defective workmanship of material, all repairs will be made without charge. The guarantee does not apply where repairs have been made or attempted by others; repairs are due to normal wear; the tool has been abused or in an accident; misuse is evident – caused by overloading the tool beyond its capacity, use of the tool after partial failure or use with improper accessories.

Tool ◀▶ Battery ◀▶ Battery Charger
Digital communication

XGT is a new system with its own tools, batteries, and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.

Optimum power supply system and Optimum charging system

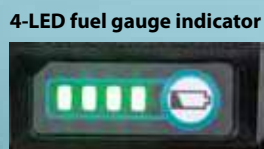
The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

Optimum charging system
Auto maintenance system with two cooling fans for providing more optimum fast charging

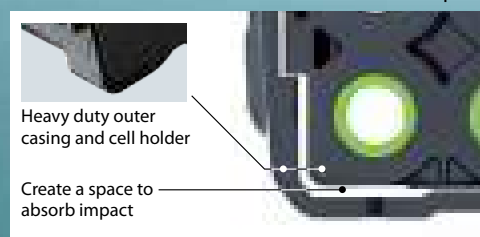


Built Tough

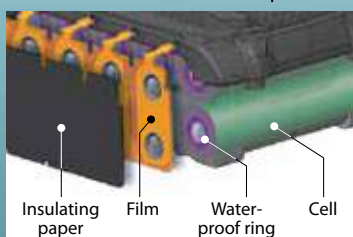
High durability specifications specially designed for 40Vmax Li-Ion batteries



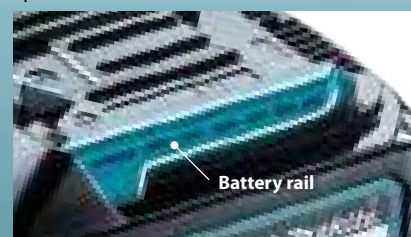
Terminal short-circuit prevention structure
The protection wall is provided between terminals against water and dust.



Shock absorption structure



Waterproof Triple-layer Structure prevents cell failure due to water and dust.



High Rigidity Battery Rails
Durable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products

40Vmax mechanism movie

This movie was filmed in Japan.
Models and specs may vary by country.



Rapid Optimum Charging System

It is necessary to cool down before start charging when the battery temperature is high.
Built-in fan circulates air through the battery before start charging and during the charging process to cool the battery for faster charge time.

The Makita Rapid Optimum Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life by actively controlling current, voltage and temperature.

The optimum charging system
Forced air cooling



Fast charging



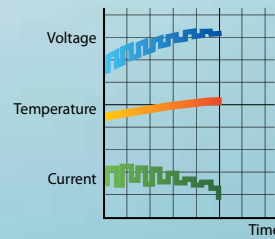
General charging method
Natural heat dissipation



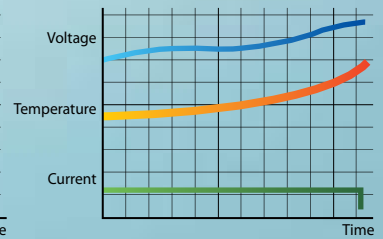
Waiting time for charging



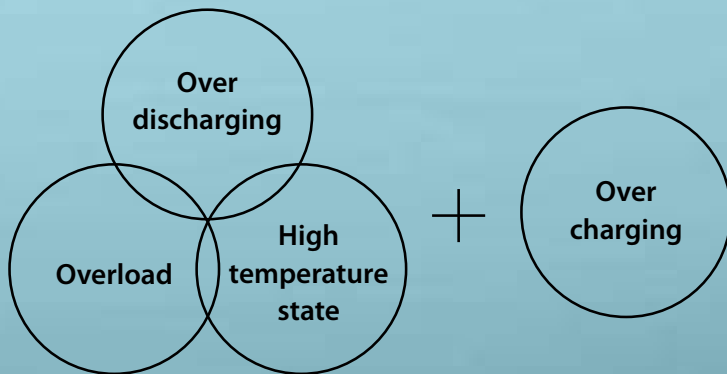
The optimum charging system



General charging method



Battery Protection Function



This function is communication technology that allows the tool and battery to monitor conditions and exchange data in real time to protect against Overload, Over-Discharge and Overheating.



Anytime Charge
No Memory Effect
No discharging required

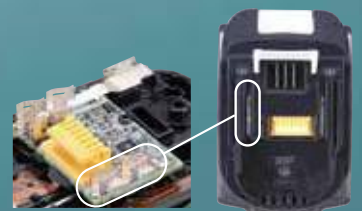


Shock Absorbing
Heavy Duty Pack



Firm Holding

Multi-contact terminals reduce electrical resistance and increase connection stability withstanding against vibration, and ultimately ensures Stable current supply to the tool.



XGT

40V Li-ion max

High Power

Durability

Digital Communication



XGT

40V Li-ion max

XGT X2
80V max



Rotary Hammer



Demolition Hammer



Power Cutter



Grass Trimmer



Vacuum Cleaner

Battery

BL4020
2.0Ah

BL4025 /
BL4025F
2.5Ah

BL4040 /
BL4040F
4.0Ah





40Vmax series movies

This movie was filmed in Japan.
Models and specs may vary by country.



Charger

BL4050F
5.0Ah

BL4080F
8.0Ah

DC40RA

DC40RB

DC40WA

DC40RC

ADP10



Adapter for
LXT Battery

18V LITHIUM-ION



Portable Cut-off

Recipro Saw

Rear Handle Saw

Plunge Cut Saw

Power Cutter

Wall Scanner

Rotary Hammer

Angle Grinder

Stapler

Slide Compound Miter Saw

Combination Hammer

Circular Saw



Wheelbarrow

Caulking Gun

Concrete Vibrator

Pin Nailer

Finish Nailer

Angle Drill Shear Wrench

Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Vacuum Pump

Heat Gun

Rebar Tying Tool

Rivet Gun

Hole Puncher

Grease Gun

Brad Nailer

Upright Cleaner



Worklight

Area Worklight

Flashlight

LED Flashlight

Radio with Lantern



LED Worklight



Fan

Inflator

Worklight

Coffee Maker



Job Site Radio

Job Site Speaker

Heated Vest

Heated Base Layer Shirt

Lawn Mower

Heated Blanket



Cooler & Warmer Box

Grass Shear

Blower

Robotic Cleaner

Fan Jacket

Heated Jacket



Garden Sprayer

Dust Blower

Blower Vacuum

Trimmer

Fan Vest



Hedge Trimmer



Lawn Mower

Chain Saw

Blower Vacuum

Drywall Saw

Pruning Saw

Vacuum Cleaner

String Trimmer

Multi Function Power Head

Portable Vacuum Cleaner

Planer

Grass Trimmer



Cleaner

Cut-Out Tool

Belt Sander



Cyclone Cleaner

Plate Joiner



18V Lithium-ion



Chain Saw

Pole Saw

Pruning Shears

Grass Trimmer

Earth Auger

Lawn Mower

Vacuum Pump

High Pressure Washer

Wheelbarrow

Portable Power Pack

Impact Wrench

Blower

Hedge Trimmer

Screwdriver

Vacuum Cleaner

Kettle

4 Mode Impact Driver

Multi Function Power Head

Mixer

Driver Drill

18V x2

Auto Feed Screwdriver

Oil-Pulse Driver

420+ TOOLS

6.0Ah 5.0Ah 4.0Ah 3.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah

Angle Drill

Angle Impact Wrench

Ratchet Wrench

Impact Driver

Angle Impact Driver

Hammer Driver Drill

Rotary Hammer

Power Scraper

Combination Hammer

Recipro Saw

Steel Rod Cutter

Metal Shear

Compact Cut Off

Metal Cutter

Multi Tool

Nibbler

Threaded Rod Cutter

Cutter

Circular Saw

Die Grinder

Finishing Sander

Random Orbit Sander

Random Orbit Polisher

Portable Band Saw

Jig Saw

Sander Polisher

Drywall Sander

Angle Grinder

Compound Miter Saw

Slide Compound Miter Saw

Compound Miter Saw

Expand Your Lithium Line Up

12V^{max} LITHIUM-ION

100+ TOOLS
4.0Ah 2.0Ah 1.5Ah

EXPAND YOUR LITHIUM-ION LINEUP

- Driver Drill
- Hammer Driver Drill
- Impact Driver
- Angle Drill
- Impact Wrench
- Rotary Hammer
- Ratchet Wrench
- Circular Saw
- Multi Cutter
- Threaded Rod Cutter
- Cutter
- Recipro Saw
- Drywall Saw
- Multi tool
- Pin Nailer
- Jig Saw
- Stapler
- Sander Polisher
- Caulking Gun
- Garden Sprayer
- Pruning Shears
- Pruning Saw
- Hedge Trimmer
- Blower
- Grass Trimmer
- Grass Shear
- Inflator
- LED Flashlight
- Cordless Cleaner
- Worklight
- Job Site Radio
- Job Site Speaker
- Adapter for USB
- Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser
- Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser
- Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser
- Multi Line Laser
- Heated Jacket
- Heated Vest
- Heated Base Layer Shirt
- Heated Blanket
- Fan
- Fan Jacket
- Fan Vest



10.8V

Lithium-ion



Rechargeable Battery
Cordless Radio
MR051



Driver Drill
DF330D



Driver Drill
DF030D



Angle Drill
DA331D / DA330D



Impact Driver
TD090D



Hammer
Driver Drill
HP330D



Impact Wrench
TW100D



Job Site Radio
DMR108N / DMR110N



LED Lantern
ML102

Grass Shear
UM164D



Hedge Trimmer
UH200D

Cordless Cleaner
CL102D / CL100D



Cordless Circular Saw
HS300D



7.2V

Lithium-ion



Driver Drill
DF010D



Driver Drill
DF012D



Impact Driver
TD022D



Cleaner
CL072D / CL070D



1.5Ah
BL0715



Cordless
Clipped Head
Framing Nailers
GN900

Rechargeable
LED Lantern
ML102



Cordless Clipped
Head Framing
Nailer
GN420C



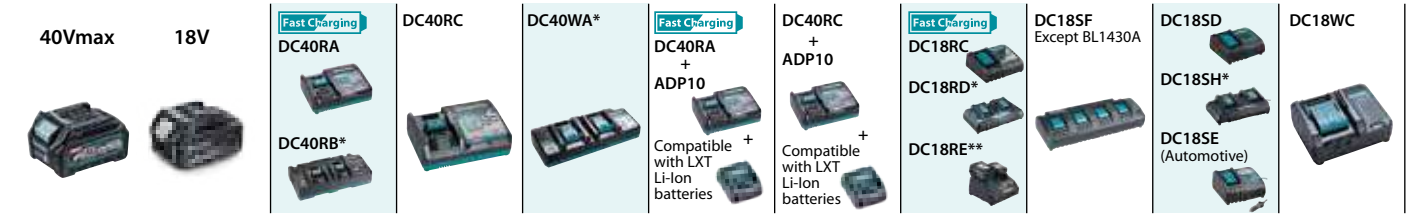
18V Lithium-ion



14.4V Lithium-ion



Li-ion Battery & Charging Time Reference, Compatibility Chart



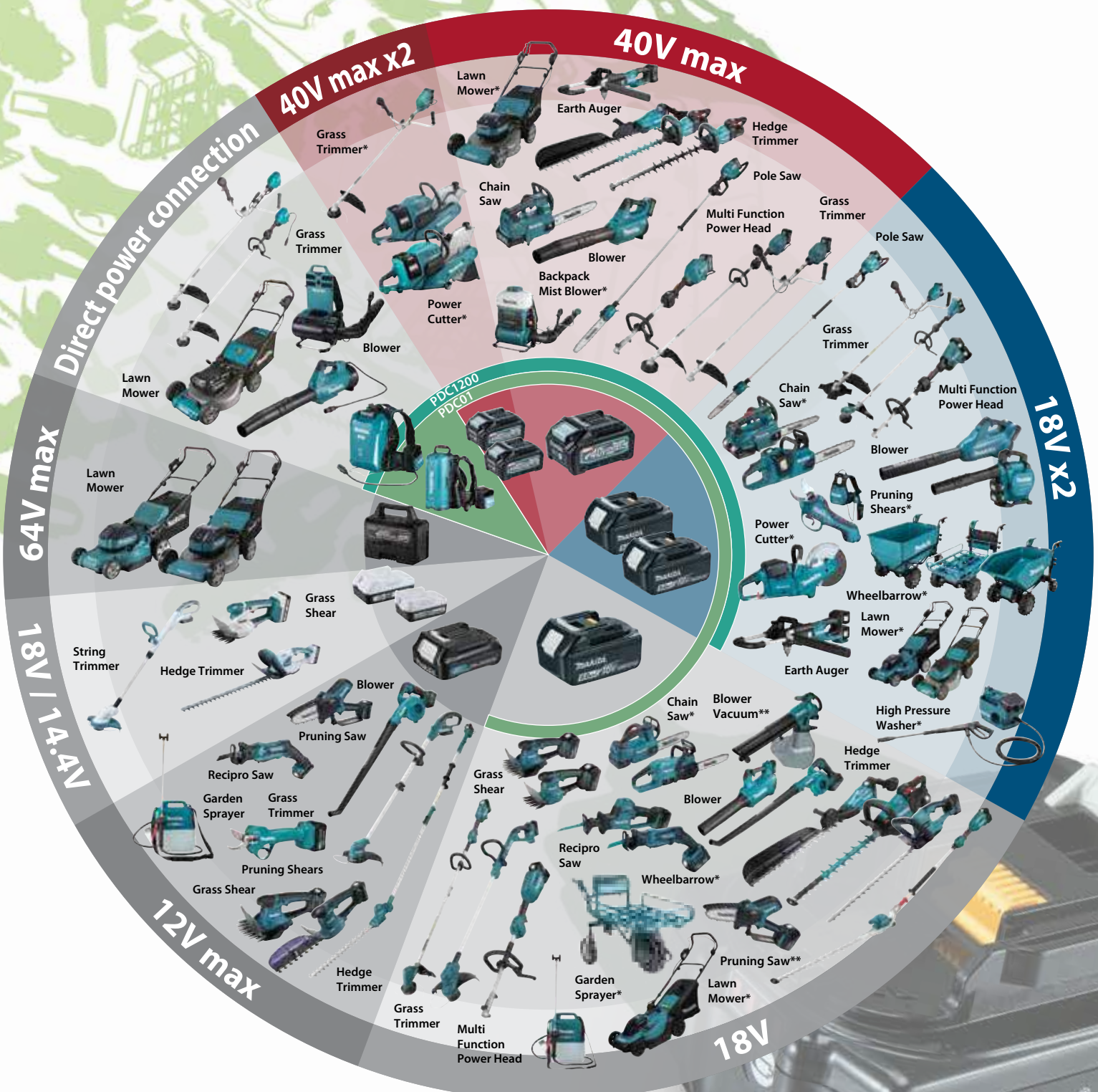
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| XGT 40Vmax Lithium-ion | 8.0Ah BL4080F | 76min. | 170min. | 420min. | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | 5.0Ah BL4050F | 50min. | 85min. | 260min. | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | 4.0Ah BL4040F BL4040 | 45min. | 67min. | 210min. | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | 2.5Ah BL4025F BL4025 | 28min. | 38min. | 130min. | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | 2.0Ah BL4020 | 22min. | 30min. | 110min. | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| LXT 18V Lithium-ion | 6.0Ah BL1860B | - | - | - | 40min. | 85min. | 55min. | 1 to 2 batteries 130min. | 3 to 4 batteries 260min. | 130min. | 160min. |
| | 5.0Ah BL1850B | - | - | - | 35min. | 70min. | 45min. | 110min. | 220min. | 110min. | 135min. |
| | 4.0Ah BL1840B | - | - | - | 29min. | 58min. | 36min. | 90min. | 180min. | 90min. | 110min. |
| | 3.0Ah BL1830B | - | - | - | 22min. | 42min. | 22min. | 60min. | 120min. | 60min. | 80min. |
| | 2.0Ah BL1820B | - | - | - | 24min. | 33min. | 24min. | 45min. | 90min. | 45min. | 55min. |
| | 1.5Ah BL1815N | - | - | - | 15min. | 22min. | 15min. | 30min. | 60min. | 30min. | 40min. |

| | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|
| CXT 12Vmax Lithium-ion | 4.0Ah BL1041B | 60min. | 130min. | 40Vmax Lithium-ion 18V x2 Lithium-ion | 360min. | 40Vmax Lithium-ion 18V x2 Lithium-ion 18V Lithium-ion Powered by up to four 18V LXT Batteries |
| | 2.0Ah BL1021B | 30min. | 70min. | | | |
| | 1.5Ah BL1016 | 22min. | 50min. | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 64Vmax Lithium-ion | 10.0Ah BL64100 | 300min. | 10.8V Lithium-ion | 1.3Ah BL1013 | 50min. | 18V Lithium-ion | 1.5Ah BL1415G BL1815G | 70min. | 80min. |
| | 4.0Ah BL6440 | 120min. | 7.2V Lithium-ion | 1.5Ah BL0715 | 35min. | | 14.4V Lithium-ion | 2.0Ah BL1420G BL1820G | 90min. |

*DC40RB / DC40WA / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Charger **DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

A wide variety of Lithium-ion Garden Tools



* These models are not compatible with Portable Power Pack (PDC1200, PDC01)

Only rear handle type chainsaws are compatible

** These models are not compatible with Portable Power Pack (PDC1200)



PDC1200

Powered by 36V-40Vmax built-in battery

1,200 Wh high capacity
(Approx. 6 times more capacity than BL1860B x 2)

IPX4

Charger: DC4001
Charging time: 6 hours



Height-adjustable waist belt

The position of the waist belt can be adjusted for personal fit and comfort.



Quickly removable harness

can be attached / removed from the main unit with a single action.



Reflectors

keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark.

PDC01

Powered by up to four 18V LXT batteries

432 Wh high capacity
(with 4 pcs. of BL1860B)

IPX4



Battery Powered Models



UR101C
UR201C
UR202C



LM001C
LM003C
LM004C

UB001C

UB002C

VR001C
VR003C
VR004C

Adapter set

Part No. 191N62-4



Adapter set

Part No. 191J51-5



Adapter set

Part No. 191J50-7



PDC1200 / PDC01

Portable Power Pack

| | PDC1200 | PDC01 |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Capacity | 33.5 Ah | 24 / 12 Ah |
| Energy Capacity | 1,206 Wh | 432 Wh (BL1860Bx4) |
| Number of Cells | 100 | - |
| Charging Time (hours) | 6 | - |
| Power Supply Cord | Battery Side: 1.1 m (3.6 ft) Adapter Side: 0.6 m (2.0 ft) | 1.7 m (5.6 ft) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Harness: 369 x 261 x 139 mm (14-1/2 x 10-1/4 x 5-1/2") | w/o Harness: 400 x 195 x 132 mm (15-3/4 x 7-5/8 x 5-3/16") |
| | w/ Harness: 428 x 261 x 164 mm (16-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 6-1/2") | w/ Harness: 400 x 270 x 149 mm (15-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8") |
| Net weight | w/o Harness: 8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.) | w/o battery: 2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.) |

PDC1200A01 - Rs. 1,98,900

PDC01 (191A62-6) - Rs. 49,560

MAKPAC Power source kit



| | Model No. | MAKPAC type | Set contents | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------|-----|---------|-----------|
| | | | Battery | Ah | Qty | Charger | Converter |
| 40V_{max} Lithium-ion | MKP1G001 | TYPE1 | BL4025 | 2.5Ah | 2 | DC40RA | |
| | MKP1G002 | TYPE1 | BL4040 | 4.0Ah | 2 | DC40RA | |
| 18V Lithium-ion | MKP1RT182 | TYPE1 | BL1850B | 5.0Ah | 2 | DC18RC | |
| | MKP1RG182 | TYPE1 | BL1860B | 6.0Ah | 2 | DC18RC | |
| | MKP3PT184 | TYPE3 | BL1850B | 5.0Ah | 4 | DC18RD | |
| | MKP3PG182 | TYPE3 | BL1860B | 6.0Ah | 2 | DC18RD | |
| | MKP3PG184 | TYPE3 | BL1860B | 6.0Ah | 4 | DC18RD | |

MAKPAC trolley

able to stack on for easy loading

Part No.
TR00000002
TR00000001(EU)



MAKPAC adapter set

Makita AC Vacuum Cleaner to connect
with MAKPAC

Part No.
198730-6
198599-8(EU)
























Model No.
VC3211H/M, VC2211M,
VC2201M, VC1310L,
VC2510L, VC3210L



PRODUCTS

Screwing/Drilling



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Mechanical 3-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Keyless Chuck
-  Torque Setting 6
-  Torque Setting 9
-  Torque Setting 16
-  Torque Setting 18
-  Torque Setting 20
-  Torque Setting 21
-  Torque Setting 21/41
-  Clutch-equipped
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

DF001G Cordless Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N-m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 181 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8") w/ BL4040: 181 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.) |

XGT BL AFT XPT

DF001GD201 - Rs. 82,900
DF001GZ - Rs. 34,800



Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

HP001G Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 39,000 / 0 - 9,750 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N-m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 182 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8") w/ BL4040: 182 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.) |

XGT BL AFT XPT

HP001GD201 - Rs. 84,000
HP001GZ - Rs. 35,900



Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DF002G Cordless Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 38 / 38 / 51 mm (1/2" / 1-1/2" / 1-1/2" / 2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N-m (570 / 270 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 164 x 86 x 265 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") w/ BL4040: 164 x 86 x 272 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 164 x 86 x 294 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.) |

XGT BL XPT

DF002GD201 - Rs. 70,600
DF002GZ - Rs. 22,400



(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HP002G Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 33,000 / 0 - 9,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N-m (570 / 270 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 65 N-m (580 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 174 x 86 x 265 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") w/ BL4040: 174 x 86 x 272 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 174 x 86 x 294 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8") |
| Net weight | 2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.) |

XGT BL XPT

HP002GD201 - Rs. 70,600
HP002GZ - Rs. 22,400



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF486 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N-m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DDF486RTE - Rs. 63,600
DDF486Z - Rs. 28,900



Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DHP486 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 31,500 / 0 - 8,250 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N-m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 125 N-m (1,100 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DHP486Z - Rs. 30,100



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DDF484 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N-m (480 / 270 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 172 x 79 x 261 mm (6-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DDF484RFE - Rs. 48,500
DDF484Z - Rs. 18,000



(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DHP484 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 76 mm (3") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 7,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N-m (480 / 270 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 182 x 79 x 261 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DHP484RFE - Rs. 48,500



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DDF485 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N-m (440 / 240 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 169 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10") |
| Net weight | 1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DDF485RFE - Rs. 39,400
DDF485Z - Rs. 10,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP485 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 76 mm (3") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 7,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N-m (440 / 240 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 50 N-m (440 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 182 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DHP485RFE - Rs. 35,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF487 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 36 / 35 / 51 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16" / 1-3/8" / 2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N-m (350 / 220 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 150 x 81 x 248 mm (5-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DDF487RFJ - Rs. 46,200
DDF487Z - Rs. 18,500



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP487 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 35 mm (1-3/8") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N-m (350 / 220 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 164 x 81 x 248 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DHP487RFJ - Rs. 41,500
DHP487Z - Rs. 16,800



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF483 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16") |
| Chuck capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.) |
| Max lock torque | 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) |
| Vibration Level | Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 77 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 162x79x247 mm (6-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DDF483RTE - Rs. 43,000
DDF483Z - Rs. 16,000



Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP458 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N-m (750 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 92 mm (3-5/8") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 6,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400 |
| Max Lock Torque | 84 N-m (750 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs.) |

LXT XPT

440 Wh

DHP458RFE - Rs. 52,000



Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

DDF458 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N-m (750 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 92 mm (3-5/8") Wood: 76 mm (3") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400 |
| Max Lock Torque | 84 N-m (750 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs.) |

LXT XPT

440 Wh

DDF458RFE - Rs. 46,200



Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip

DHP453 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 19,500 / 0 - 6,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400 |
| Max Lock Torque | 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 240 x 79 x 244 mm (9-7/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.7 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.) |

LXT

DHP453RF4 - Rs. 32,000

DHP453SF4 - Rs. 30,000



Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/Drilling

DDF482 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N-m (550 / 320 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 185 x 79 x 249 mm (7-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4 lbs.) |



DDF482RFX1 - Rs. 30,000 DDF482Z - Rs. 12,000
DDF482RFE - Rs. 32,400

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP483 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") / Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") |
| Chuck capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.) 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) |
| Max lock torque | Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 10.0 m/s ² |
| Vibration Level | Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 83 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 94 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 176x79x247 mm (6-15/16"x3-1/8"x9-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.6 lbs.) |

Net Weight: With BL1815N / BL1820B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B



DHP483RFE - Rs. 46,200
DHP483Z - Rs. 16,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF453 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400 |
| Max Lock Torque | 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 222 x 79 x 244 mm (8-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.7 - 2 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.) |



DDF453SFE - Rs. 28,000 DDF453SFE - Rs. 25,000
DDF453SFX1 - Rs. 28,000 DDF453SFX7 - Rs. 19,000

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

DHP482 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 9,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N-m (550 / 320 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 54 N-m (480 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 198 x 79 x 249 mm (7-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.) |



DHP482RME - Rs. 35,000 DHP482Z - Rs. 12,000
DHP482RFE - Rs. 34,700

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF083 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N-m (350 / 210 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 40 N-m (350 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 124 x 79 x 247 mm (4-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3 lbs.) |



DDF083RFE - Rs. 44,000

Belt Clip, Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

DF333D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Wood: 21 mm (13/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 179 x 66 x 212 mm (7 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.) |



DF333DNX10 - Rs. 41,200 DF333DWYE - Rs. 16,300

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF331D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel / Wood: 10 / 21 mm (3/8" / 13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.) |
| Vibration Level | Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 70 dB(A) or less |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 189x66x209 mm (7-7/16"x2-5/8"x8-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.) |



DF331DWAE - Rs. 16,500
DF331DWYE - Rs. 15,000
DF331DZ - Rs. 6,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF332D Cordless Driver Drill 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 154 x 66 x 217 mm (6-1/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.) |



DF332DWYE - Rs. 21,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DF032D

Cordless Driver Drill

12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 124 x 66 x 217 mm (4-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2") |
| Net weight | 0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.) |

CXT BL XPT

DF032DWYE - Rs. 23,100
DF032DZ - Rs. 11,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HP331D

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-feed bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 201 x 66 x 209 mm (7-7/8" x 2-5/8" x 8-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.) |

CXT

HP331DWAX1 - Rs. 20,000
HP331DWYE - Rs. 16,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF012D

Cordless Driver Drill

7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 5 mm (3/16") 8 N-m (71 in.lbs.) Driver Drill



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 5 mm (3/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 12 mm (15/32") Wood: 6 mm (1/4") |
| Chuck Capacity | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 650 / 200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 5.6 / 3.6 N-m (50 / 32 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 8.0 N-m (71 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | Pistol Style : 218 x 44 x 142 mm (8-5/8 x 1-3/4 x 5-5/8") Straight Style : 273 x 44 mm (10-3/4 x 1-3/4") |
| Net weight | 0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.) |

DF012DSE - Rs. 20,900



Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

HP333D

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-feed bit): 42 mm (1-5/8") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N-m (270 / 130 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 28 N-m (250 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 193 x 66 x 212 mm (7-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.) |

CXT

HP333DNX11 - Rs. 61,800 HP333DWYE - Rs. 18,500
HP333DNX10 - Rs. 42,300 HP333DZ - Rs. 7,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF001D

In-Line Cordless Screwdriver

3.6V

3.6V Li-Ion In-Line Cordless 6.0 N-m (53 in.lbs.) Screwdriver, Built-In Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Wood Screw: Dia. 3.8 x 32 mm (1/8 x 1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 220 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 4.0 / 3.0 N-m (35 / 27 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 6.0 N-m (53 in.lbs.) |
| Charging Time (hours) | 3 - 5 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | Straight Style : 287 x 47 x 51 mm (11-1/4 x 1-7/8 x 2") Pistol Style : 205 x 47 x 51 mm (8-1/8 x 1-7/8 x 2") |
| Net weight | 0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.) |

DF001DW - Rs. 8,200



Bit set (81 pcs), AC Adaptor, USB Cable

HP332D

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood (Self-feed bit): 56 mm (2-3/16") Masonry: 8 mm (5/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 22,500 / 0 - 6,750 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N-m (310 / 190 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 32 N-m (280 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 168 x 66 x 217 mm (6-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.) |

CXT BL XPT

HP332DWYE - Rs. 22,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF488D

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m (370 / 210 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1815G: 221 x 83 x 240 mm (8-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 9-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.) |

DF488DWE - Rs. 18,600

DF488DZ - Rs. 10,000



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger



Screwing/Drilling

DF457D

Cordless Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m |
| Max lock torque | 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 221x83x240 mm (8-3/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.) |

DF457DWE - Rs. 20,000



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

HP0300

Hammer Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Hammer Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 320W |
| Capacity | Concrete: 8 mm (5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | High: 0 - 22,500 Low: 0 - 6,750 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N-m (500 / 190 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 42.0 N-m (370 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 235 x 67 x 206 mm (9-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1.3 kg (2.8 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

HP0300 - Rs. 9,100



Bit

HP457D

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill, G-Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16") Masonry: 13 mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High / Low: 0 - 21,000 / 0 - 6,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N-m (370 / 210 in.lbs.) |
| Max lock torque | 38 N-m (340 in.lbs.) |
| Vibration Level | Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 7.0 m/s ² Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 81 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 92 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 239x83x240 mm (9-3/8"x3-1/4"x9-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.) |

HP457DWE - Rs. 20,500



(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DF0300

Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 320W |
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,500 Low: 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N-m (500 / 190 in.lbs.) |
| Max Lock Torque | 42.0 N-m (370 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 220 x 67 x 206 mm (8-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

DF0300 - Rs. 8,600



Bit

TD001G

Cordless Impact Driver

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 220 N-m Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode : 0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 2,500 / 3,700 / 3,700 / 2,400 / 3,700 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode : 0 - 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 4,400 / N/A / 4,400 / 4,400 / 2,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 220 N-m (1,950 in.lbs.) |
| Fastening Torque | Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N-m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.) w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 120 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8") w/ BL4040: 120 x 86 x 250 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | |
| Net weight | 1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.) |

TD001GM201 - Rs. 82,900 TD001GZ - Rs. 25,800
TD001GD201 - Rs. 74,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Hand Strap, Battery, Charger

TD003G

Cordless Impact Driver

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless T-Mode 210 N-m (1,860 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High strength bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") / Steel: 22 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / T mode: 0 - 3,700 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,400 |
| Impacts per minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 4,100 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,400 |
| Fastening torque | Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N-m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.) |
| Max fastening torque | 210 N-m (1,860 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 121 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8") w/ BL4040: 121 x 86 x 252 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8") w/ BL4050F: 121 x 86 x 274 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.7 - 2.9 kg (3.7 - 6.4 lbs.) |

TD003GA201 - Rs. 58,000
TD003GZ - Rs. 30,000



Belt clip, Hand strap (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DTD171

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 4-Speed 180 N-m Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 3,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / N/A / 2,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 180 N-m (1,590 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 116x79x218 mm (4-9/16"x3-1/8"x8-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.) |

DTD171RFJ - Rs. 47,400
DTD171Z - Rs. 22,700



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD172

Cordless Impact Driver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 180 N-m Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (1) / T (2) mode : 0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 3,600 / 2,900 / 3,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (2) mode : 0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / 2,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 180 N-m (1,590 in.lbs.) |
| Fastening Torque | Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N-m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 114 x 81 x 236 mm (4-1/2 x 3-1/16 x 9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.) |

DTD172RTJ - Rs. 58,300
DTD172Z - Rs. 25,800



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD155 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 135x79x232 mm (5-5/16"x3-1/8"x9-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.2 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DTD155Z - Rs. 15,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD154 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless T-Mode 3-Speed 175 N-m (1,550 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,100 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 175 N-m (1,550 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 117 x 79 x 236 mm (4-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DTD154RFE - Rs. 50,900



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD157 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| Max Fastening Torque | 140 N-m (1,240 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 133 x 81 x 232 mm (5-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DTD157RTJ - Rs. 52,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD152 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 165 N-m (1,460 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,900 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 165 N-m (1,460 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 137 x 79 x 238 mm (5-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.) |

LXT XPT

DTD152RFE - Rs. 36,000

DTD152Z - Rs. 12,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD156 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 155 N-m (1,370 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| Max Fastening Torque | 155 N-m (1,370 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 143 x 79 x 241 mm (5-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.) |

LXT

DTD156SFE - Rs. 31,300

DTD156Z - Rs. 8,200



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TD110D Cordless Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 110 N-m (970 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16" - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 110 N-m (970 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 153 x 66 x 204 mm (6 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.) |

CXT

TD110DWYE - Rs. 17,400

TD110DZ - Rs. 6,400



Battery, Charger, Belt Clip, Phillips Bit

TD111D Cordless Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 135 N-m (1,200 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 135 N-m (1,200 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 135 x 66 x 210 mm (5-5/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/4") |
| Net weight | 0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.) |

CXT BL XPT

TD111DWYE - Rs. 25,500

TD111DZ - Rs. 15,100



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TD022D Cordless Impact Driver 7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 25 N-m (220 in.lbs.) Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M3 - M8 (1/8" - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M3 - M8 (1/8" - 5/16") High Strength Bolt: M3 - M6 (1/8" - 1/4") Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 45 mm (7/8" - 1-3/4") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 25 N-m (220 in.lbs.) |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 2,450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 0 - 3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | Straight Style: 282 x 42 x 52 mm (11-1/8 x 1-5/8 x 2-1/16") Pistol Style: 227 x 42 x 142 mm (8-15/16 x 1-5/8 x 5-5/8") |
| Net weight | 0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.) |



Holster, Bit set, Battery, Charger

TD022DSE - Rs. 19,800

Screwing/Drilling

TD127D Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver, G-Battery



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 173 x 82 x 225 mm (6-13/16 x 3-1/4 x 8-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.) |

TD127DWE - Rs. 21,000



Charger, Battery

TD0101 Impact Driver 100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.) Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 230W |
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2") |
| Driving Shank (Hex) | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 184 x 67 x 192 mm (7-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-9/16") |
| Net weight | 0.99 kg (2.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

TD0101 - Rs. 9,800



Phillips Bit

TL064D Cordless Angle Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Driver



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") Coarse thread (in length) : 22 - 75 mm (7/8 - 2-31/32") |
| Hex Shank | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.) |

TL064DZ - Rs. 21,000



Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DP2010 High Speed Drill 6.5 mm (1/4") 370 W High Speed Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 370W |
| Capacity | Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4") Wood: 15 mm (9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 0.5 - 6.5mm (1/64 - 1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 4,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 209 x 64 x 175 mm (8-1/4 x 2-1/2 x 6-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1 kg (2.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

DP2010 - Rs. 7,100



Depth Gauge (country-specific), Chuck Key

6412 Drill 10 mm (3/8") 450 W Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 450W |
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 25 mm (1") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 50 mm (2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,400 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 228 x 64 x 183 mm (9 x 2-1/2 x 7-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

6412 - Rs. 7,400



Chuck Key

DP4010 2-Speed Drill 13 mm (1/2") 720 W Variable 2-Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 720W |
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16") Steel Lo: 13 mm (1/2") Wood Hi: 25 mm (1") Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 90 mm (3-1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13.0 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,900 Low: 0 - 1,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 347 x 70 x 220 mm (13-5/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-5/8") |
| Net weight | 2.3 kg (5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

DP4010 - Rs. 14,900



Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Chuck Key

DA001G Cordless Angle Drill 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck

new



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-feed bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Self-feed bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Hole saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8") Wood (Hole saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4") |
| Chuck capacity | 2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No load speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 1,500 / Low: 0 - 400 |
| Max torque | High: 55 N·m (487 in.lbs.) / Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 539 x 128 x 199 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 7-7/8") w/ BL4040: 545 x 128 x 199 mm (21-1/2 x 5 x 7-7/8") w/ BL4050F: 566 x 128 x 199 mm (22-1/4 x 5 x 7-7/8") |
| Net weight | 5.3 - 6.2 kg (11.7 - 13.7 lbs.) |

DA001GM101 - Rs. 96,000

DA001GZ - Rs. 60,000



Chuck key, Chuck key holder, Hex wrench, Side grip, Hook, Battery, Charger

DAA460 Cordless Angle Drill 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 118 mm (4-5/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4") Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350 |
| Max Fastening Torque | High: 48 N·m (430 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 538 x 128 x 223 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 8-3/4") |
| Net weight | 5.7 - 6.4 kg (12.6 - 14.0 lbs.) |

DAA460ZK - Rs. 60,000



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DDA450 Cordless Angle Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 50 mm (2") Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 65 mm (2-9/16") Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 101 mm (4") Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 127 mm (5") Wood (Auger-Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 450 |
| Max Fastening Torque | High: 26 N-m (230 in.lbs.) Low: 70 N-m (620 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 434 x 82 x 179 mm (17-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 7") |
| Net weight | 3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DDA450RTE - Rs. 63,900

DDA450Z - Rs. 33,000



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Side Grip, Hook, + Screw, Battery, Charger

DA332D Cordless Angle Drill 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyed Chuck



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 12 mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16") 1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Head Height | 63 mm (2-1/2") |
| Center Height | 23.5 mm (15/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 86 mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 2.9 lbs.) |

CXT

DA332DWAE - Rs. 26,600

DA332DWYE - Rs. 18,000



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DA333D Cordless Angle Drill 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyless Chuck



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 12 mm (1/2") |
| Chuck Capacity | Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16") 0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Head Height | 84 mm (3-5/16") |
| Center Height | 23.5 mm (15/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 95 mm (12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.4 kg (2.7 - 3 lbs.) |

CXT

DA333DWAE - Rs. 25,500

DA333DZ - Rs. 8,000



Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HB500 Magnetic Drill 50 mm (2")

50 mm (2") Magnetic Drill



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Steel: 50 mm (2") |
| Chuck Capacity | 16 mm (5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 350 / 650 |
| Magnetic clamping force | 9,300 N |
| | 950 kg |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 290 x 150 x 450 mm (11-3/8 x 5-7/8 x 17-3/4") |
| Net weight | 18.5 kg (40.8 lbs.) |

HB500 - Rs. 1,88,200

UD0E1B106C MM

Quick release arbor, Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys

HB350 Magnetic Drill 35 mm (1-3/8")

35 mm (1-3/8") Magnetic Drill



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,050W |
| Capacity | Steel: 35 mm (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 850 |
| Magnetic clamping force | 8,000 N |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 225 x 195 x 490 mm (8-7/8 x 7-5/8 x 19-1/4") |
| Net weight | 11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.) |

HB350 - Rs. 1,17,600



Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys

TW001G Cordless Impact Wrench 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 3/4" (19 mm) 1,800 N-m (1,330 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M36 (1/2 - 1-7/16") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M27 (3/8 - 1-1/16") |
| Square Drive | 19 mm (3/4") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,500 / 2,400 / 2,200 / 1,900 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 1,800 N-m (1,330 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 217 x 94 x 297 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-3/4") w/ BL4040: 217 x 94 x 303 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-7/8") |
| Net weight | 3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.) |

TW001GD201 - Rs. 89,000

TW001GZ - Rs. 46,000

XGT BL XPT



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW007G Cordless Impact Wrench 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 760 N-m (560 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



TW007G: C ring

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 2,900 / 2,700 / 1,900 / 1,200 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 2,300 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 760 N-m (560 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 170 x 86 x 285 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/4") w/ BL4040: 170 x 86 x 291 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/2") w/ BL4050F: 170 x 86 x 312 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 12-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.) |

XGT BL XPT

TW007GM201 - Rs. 96,400

TW007GD201 - Rs. 87,400

TW007GZ - Rs. 39,200



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW004G Cordless Impact Wrench 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



TW004G: C ring

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 144 x 86 x 248 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4") w/ BL4040: 144 x 86 x 253 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 10") |
| Net weight | 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.) |

TW004GD201 - Rs. 79,600

TW004GZ - Rs. 31,400

XGT BL XPT



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DTW1001 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 3/4" (19 mm) 1,050 N-m (780 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") |
| Square Drive | 19 mm (3/4") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 1,050 N-m (780 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.) |

LXT BL MOTOR

DTW1001RFJ - Rs. 72,100
DTW1001Z - Rs. 41,200



Charger, Battery, Hook

DTW1002 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 1,000 N-m (740 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900 |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Max Fastening Torque | 1,000 N-m (740 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8 lbs.) |

LXT BL MOTOR

DTW1002RFJ - Rs. 64,900
DTW1002Z - Rs. 37,100



Charger, Battery, Hook

DTW700 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 700 N-m (520 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



DTW700: C ring

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9) : M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T) : M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,700 / 2,400 / 1,700 / 1,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 700 N-m (520 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 170 x 81 x 276 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/16 x 10-7/8") |
| Net weight | 2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DTW700RTJ - Rs. 60,800
DTW700Z - Rs. 30,900



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW300 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 330 N-m (240 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



DTW300: C ring

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 330 N-m (240 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 144 x 81 x 246 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-11/16") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DTW300RTJ - Rs. 55,700
DTW300Z - Rs. 25,800



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW181 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 210 N-m (155 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt : M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300 |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Max Fastening Torque | 210 N-m (155 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 151 x 79 x 235 mm (5-15/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DTW181RTE - Rs. 49,700
DTW181Z - Rs. 15,100



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW450 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 440 N-m (325 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8") High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 2,200 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 440 N-m (325 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 266 x 82 x 290 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/4 x 11-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.1 - 3.4 kg (6.6 - 6.9 lbs.) |

LXT

DTW450RFE - Rs. 49,500
DTW450Z - Rs. 27,000



Hook, Battery, Charger

DTW285 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 280 N-m (210 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8" - 3/4") High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 2,800 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,600 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard / Med / Soft: 0 - 3,500 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,800 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 280 N-m (210 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 147x79x249 mm (5-3/4x3-1/8x9-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DTW285RFE - Rs. 47,400 DTW285Z - Rs. 22,700



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW251 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 230 N-m (170 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M14 (3/8 - 9/16") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,100 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 230 N-m (170 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 165 x 79 x 234 mm (6-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.) |

Tool does not come with socket.

LXT

DTW251RMJ - Rs. 46,000 DTW251RFE - Rs. 38,000
DTW251RME - Rs. 42,000 DTW251Z - Rs. 15,000



Charger, Battery

DTW190 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 190 N-m (140 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,300 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 190 N-m (140 ft.lbs.) |
| Overall Length | 176 mm (6-15/16") |
| Net weight | 1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.) |

Tool does not come with socket.

LXT



DTW190JX1 - Rs. 38,100
DTW190SFX7 - Rs. 24,400
DTW190Z - Rs. 8,000

Shoulder Strap (country-specific), Tool Hanger (country-specific), Battery, Charger

TW161D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 165 N-m (122 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300 |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| Max Fastening Torque | 165 N-m (122 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 150 x 66 x 213 mm (5-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.) |

CXT BL



TW161DSAE - Rs. 25,000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW160D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 160 N-m (120 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300 |
| Square Drive | 9.5 mm (3/8") |
| Max Fastening Torque | 160 N-m (120 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 144 x 66 x 213 mm (5-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.) |

CXT BL



TW160DSAE - Rs. 28,900
TW160DZ - Rs. 17,400

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW140D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 140 N-m (100 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 9.5 mm (3/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 140 N-m (100 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 161 x 66 x 205 mm (6-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.) |

CXT



TW140DWYEX - Rs. 14,500

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW100D Cordless Impact Wrench 10.8V

10.8V (12V max) Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 110 N-m (1,000 in.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4 - 3/8") |
| Square Drive | 9.5 mm (3/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,300 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 110 N-m (1,000 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 163 x 54 x 178 mm (6-3/8 x 2-1/8 x 7") |
| Net weight | 0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.) |



TW100DWE - Rs. 16,000

Battery, Charger

TW0350 Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 400W |
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8") High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 2,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 350 N-m (260 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 283 x 87 x 233 mm (11-1/8 x 3-7/16 x 9-1/8") |
| Net weight | 3 kg (6.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |



411

TW0350 - Rs. 28,000

Socket

TW1000 Impact Wrench

1" (25.4 mm) 1,000 N-m (738 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,200W |
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M24 - M30 (15/16 - 1-3/16") High Strength Bolt: M22 - M24 (7/8 - 15/16") |
| Square Drive | 25.4 mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,400 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,500 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 1,000 N-m (738 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 382 x 110 x 290 mm (15 x 4-5/16 x 11-3/8") |
| Net weight | 8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |



153

TW1000 - Rs. 80,000

Side Grip, Socket

TW0200 Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 200 N-m (150 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 380W |
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M12 (3/8 - 1/2") |
| Square Drive | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,200 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 2,200 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 200 N-m (150 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 251 x 72 x 220 mm (9-7/8 x 2-13/16 x 8-5/8") |
| Net weight | 2.1 kg (4.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |



411

TW0200 - Rs. 25,000

Socket x3, Hook

Screwing/Drilling

Screwing/
Drilling

WR100D Cordless Ratchet Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") |
| Square Drive | 9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 800 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.) |
| Flats Width | 13 mm (1/2") |
| Angle Head Size | Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32") Height: 25.5 mm (1") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 341 x 67 x 63 mm (13-7/16 x 2-5/8 x 2-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.) |

CXT XPT

WR100DWM - Rs. 27,800

WR100DZ - Rs. 17,400



Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

6906 Impact Wrench Impact Wrench

3/4" (19 mm) 588 N-m (441 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 850W |
| Capacity | Standard Bolt: M16 - M22 (5/8 - 7/8") High Strength Bolt: M16 - M20 (5/8 - 3/4") |
| Square Drive | 19 mm (3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,700 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 1,600 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 588 N-m (441 ft.lbs.) |
| Overall Length | 327 mm (12-7/8") |
| Net weight | 5.6 kg (12.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

6906 - Rs. 54,000



Side Grip, Socket

DWT310 Cordless Shear Wrench 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless M16 (5/8") / M20 (3/4") / M22 (7/8") 804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (HTB) : M16, M20, M22 (5/8, 3/4, 7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 14 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 804 N-m (593 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 296 x 130 x 377 mm (11-5/8 x 5-1/8 x 14-7/8") |
| Net weight | 6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DWT310ZK - Rs. 2,20,000



Screwdriver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

DWR180 Cordless Ratchet Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8") |
| Square Drive | 9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 800 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 47.5 N-m (420 in.lbs.) |
| Flats Width | 13 mm (1/2") |
| Angle Head Size | Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32") Height: 25.5 mm (1") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 369 x 79 x 87 mm (14-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 3-7/16") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.6 - 3.5 lbs.) |

LXT XPT

DWR180RF - Rs. 37,000

DWR180Z - Rs. 18,500



Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

DTL063 Cordless Angle Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 60 N-m Angle Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Fastening Capacities | Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") |
| Square Drive | 9.5 mm (3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 60 N-m |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 387 x 78 x 116 mm (15-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-9/16") |
| Net weight | 1.4 - 2 kg (3.1 - 4.3 lbs.) |

LXT

DTL063Z - Rs. 23,800



Charger, Battery

DBM230 Diamond Core Drill Diamond Core Drill

230 mm (9") 2,500 W Diamond Core Drill



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,500W |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) : 230 mm (9") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3rd: 1,700 2nd: 1,040 1st: 390 |
| Net weight | 37.5 kg (82.7 lbs.) |

DBM230 - Rs. 2,00,600



EE7332022S

TL065D Cordless Angle Impact Wrench 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Wrench



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") |
| Square Drive | 9.5 mm (3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,000 |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 60 N-m (530 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.) |

CXT

TL065DWYE - Rs. 38,100

TL065DZ - Rs. 21,000



Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DBM131 Diamond Core Drill Diamond Core Drill

132 mm (5-3/16") 1,700 W Diamond Core Drill, Wet & Dry



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,700W |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Hi: 70 mm (2-3/4") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Lo: 132 mm (5-3/16") |
| Tool holder | (Spindle): M18 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,300 Low: 0 - 1,100 |
| Net weight | 6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.) |

DBM131 - Rs. 1,13,600



EE7332022S

Screwing/Drilling

6924N

Shear Wrench

M22 (7/8") / M24 (1") / SHTB22 1,100 N-m (810 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 1,050W |
| Capacity | Super high tensile bolt: M22 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 19 |
| Max Fastening Torque | 1,100 N-m (810 ft.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 330 x 104 x 257 mm (13 x 4-1/8 x 10-1/8") |
| Net weight | 7.5 kg (16.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

6924N - Rs. 2,86,000



- Screwdriver

TB131

Drilling Machine

250W Compact drilling machine



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 250W |
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 24 mm (15/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 570, 890, 1,300, 1,900, 2,670 (50 Hz), 690, 1,070, 1,560, 2,280, 3,200(60 Hz) |
| Net weight | 20 kg (44.1 lbs.) |

TB131 - Rs. 35,300

DFS250

Cordless Screwdriver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light, Silent Clutch



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Coarse Thread: 4.5 x 90 mm (3/16 x 3-1/2") Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16") |
| Driving Shank (Hex) | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 259 x 79 x 259 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.) |

DFS250Z - Rs. 18,000



Phillips Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

FS2700

Screwdriver

570 W 0-2,500 RPM 6 Stage Adjustable Torque Screwdriver with LED Light



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 570W |
| Capacity | Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Machine Screw: 8 mm (5/16") Wood Screw: 6.2 mm (1/4") |
| Driving Shank (Hex) | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 301 x 70 x 207 mm (11-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

Dimensions: for countries providing noise suppressor

FS2700 - Rs. 16,800



DFS251

Cordless Screwdriver

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16") Hex Socket Screw: 6 mm (1/4") |
| Driving Shank (Hex) | 6.35 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 237 x 79 x 259 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.) |

DFS251RFE - Rs. 42,000

DFS251Z - Rs. 18,000



Magnetic Socket Bit, Battery, Charger

DDG460

Cordless Earth Auger

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Clay Soil: 150 mm Sandy Soil: 200 mm |
| Chuck Capacity | 2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350 |
| Max Fastening Torque | High: 48 N-m (430 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N-m (1,210 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 840 x 607 x 223 mm (33 x 23-7/8 x 8-3/4") |
| Net weight | 7.3 - 8.2 kg (16.1 - 18.1 lbs.) |

DDG460ZX8 - Rs. 72,100



Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger



DDG460

Cordless Earth Auger DG001G



| Work amount | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| depth 600mm / BL4040 / on full battery charge / low speed mode | |
| ø150mm about 100 holes | ø200mm about 65 holes |



Reversing switch



enables to extract, in reverse rotation mode, an auger bit jammed in soil with high resistance like clay soil.



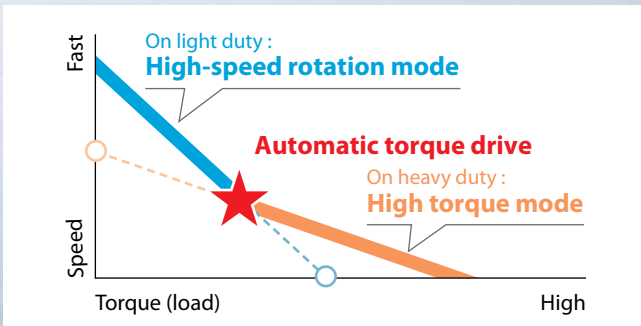
Torque limiter

The torque limiter will actuate when a certain torque level is reached at the low speed setting. The motor will disengage from the output shaft. When this happens, the drill bit will stop turning.

ADT

Automatic torque Drive Technology

automatically changes the drilling speed according to load conditions for an optimum operation



For larger holes



DG001G

Cordless Earth Auger

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Clay Soil: 150 mm Sandy Soil: 200 mm |
| Chuck Capacity | 2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 400 |
| Max Fastening Torque | High: 55 N·m (487 in.lbs.) Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 836 x 605 x 199 mm (33 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8") w/ BL4050F : 863 x 605 x 199 mm (34 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8") |
| Net weight | 7.2 - 8.1 kg (15.9 - 17.9 lbs.) |

XGT BL ADT XPT



Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger

DG001GM106 - Rs. 1,19,900

DG001GZ06 - Rs. 76,000

High power similar to 36cc engine product



Auxiliary handle

Reaction receiver

Reversing switch

Mechanical 2-speed

Twin LED job light

Adapter

Earth auger drill bit
Length: 800mm

Ø100 mm

Ø150 mm

Ø200 mm

BL MOTOR
High power
Brushless motor

XPT
eXtreme Protection
Technology

Comparison List

| Model No. | No load speed (rpm) | Mechanical 3-Speed / 2-Speed | Torque Setting (High / Low) | Max. fastening torque Hard / Soft (N·m) | Overall length (mm) | Net weight (kg) | BL motor |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
|-----------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------|

Cordless Driver Drill

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| DF001G | 0-2,600 / 650 | 2-Speed | 21 / 41 | 140 / 68 | 181 | 2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.) | ● |
| DF002G | 0-2,200 / 600 | 2-Speed | 21 | 64 / 30 | 164 | 1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.) | ● |
| DDF486 | 0-2,100 / 550 | 2-Speed | 21 | 130 / 65 | 178 | 2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.) | ● |
| DDF484 | 0-2,000 / 500 | 2-Speed | 21 | 54 / 30 | 172 | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4.0 lbs.) | ● |
| DDF485 | 0-1,900 / 500 | 2-Speed | 21 | 50 / 27 | 169 | 1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.) | ● |
| DDF487 | 0-1,700 / 500 | 2-Speed | 20 | 40 / 25 | 150 | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.) | ● |
| DDF458 | 0-2,000 / 400 | 2-Speed | 21 | 91 / 58 | 225 | 2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs.) | - |
| DDF482 | 0-1,900 / 600 | 2-Speed | 21 | 62 / 36 | 185 | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4.0 lbs.) | - |
| DDF453 | 0-1,300 / 400 | 2-Speed | 16 | 42 / 27 | 222 | 1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.) | - |
| DDF083 | 0-1,700 / 500 | 2-Speed | 20 | 40 / 23 | 124 | 1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3.0 lbs.) | ● |
| DF333D | 0-1,700 / 450 | 2-Speed | 20 | 30 / 14 | 179 | 1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.) | - |
| DF033D | 0-1,700 / 450 | 2-Speed | 20 | 30 / 14 | 149 | 0.9 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.4 lbs.) | - |
| DF332D | 0-1,500 / 450 | 2-Speed | 20 | 35 / 21 | 154 | 1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.) | ● |
| DF032D | 0-1,500 / 450 | 2-Speed | 20 | 35 / 21 | 124 | 0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.) | ● |
| DF012D | 650 / 200 | 2-Speed | 21 | 5.6 / 3.6 | 218 | 0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.) | - |
| DF001D | 220 | - | - | 4.0 / 3.0 | 287 | 0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.) | - |

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|---------|---------|----------|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| HP001G | 0-2,600 / 650 | 2-Speed | 21 / 41 | 140 / 68 | 182 | 2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.) | ● |
| HP002G | 0-2,200 / 600 | 2-Speed | 21 | 64 / 30 | 174 | 2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.) | ● |
| DHP486 | 0-2,100 / 550 | 2-Speed | 21 | 130 / 65 | 178 | 2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.) | ● |
| DHP484 | 0-2,000 / 500 | 2-Speed | 21 | 54 / 30 | 182 | 1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs.) | ● |
| DHP485 | 0-1,900 / 500 | 2-Speed | 21 | 50 / 27 | 182 | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.) | ● |
| DHP487 | 0-1,700 / 500 | 2-Speed | 20 | 40 / 25 | 164 | 1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.) | ● |
| DHP458 | 0-2,000 / 400 | 2-Speed | 21 | 91 / 58 | 225 | 2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs.) | - |
| DHP482 | 0-1,900 / 600 | 2-Speed | 21 | 62 / 36 | 198 | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.) | - |
| DHP453 | 0-1,300 / 400 | 2-Speed | 16 | 42 / 27 | 240 | 1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.) | - |
| HP333D | 0-1,700 / 450 | 2-Speed | 20 | 30 / 14 | 193 | 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.) | - |
| HP332D | 0-1,500 / 450 | 2-Speed | 20 | 35 / 21 | 168 | 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.) | ● |
| HP488D | 0-1,400 / 400 | 2-Speed | 16 | 42 / 24 | 239 | 1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.) | - |
| HP347D | 0-1,400 / 400 | 2-Speed | 16 | 30 / 15 | 216 | 1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.) | - |



Comparison List

| Model No. | No load speed (rpm) | Electronic Speed | Max. fastening torque (N-m) | Overall length (mm) | Net weight (kg) | BL motor |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|

Cordless Impact Driver

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| TD001G | 0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 | 4-Speed | 220 | 120 | 1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.) | ● |
| DTD154 | 0 - 3,600 / 2,100 / 1,100 | 3-Speed | 175 | 117 | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs) | ● |
| DTD153 | 0 - 3,400 | - | 170 | 126 | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs) | ● |
| DTD157 | 0 - 3,000 / 1,300 | 2-Speed | 140 | 133 | 1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs) | ● |
| DTD152 | 0 - 2,900 | - | 165 | 137 | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs) | - |
| DTD156 | 0 - 2,500 | - | 155 | 143 | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.) | - |
| TD111D | 0 - 3,000 / 1,300 | 2-Speed | 135 | 135 | 0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.) | ● |
| TD110D | 0 - 2,600 | - | 110 | 153 | 1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.) | - |
| TD022D | 0 - 2,450 | - | 25 | 227 | 0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.) | - |
| TD127D | 0 - 2,300 | - | 140 | 173 | 1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.) | - |

| Model No. | Square drive | Max Fastening Torque (N-m) | No load speed (rpm) | Overall length (mm) | Net weight (kg) | BL motor |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
|-----------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|

Cordless Impact Wrench








| | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| TW001G | 3/4" (19 mm) | 1,800 | 0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950 | 217 | 3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.) | ● |
| TW007G | 1/2" (12.7 mm) | 760 | 0 - 2,300 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 600 | 170 | 2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.) | ● |
| TW004G | 1/2" (12.7 mm) | 350 | 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000 | 144 | 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.) | ● |
| DTW1001 | 3/4" (19mm) | 1,050 | 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900 | 229 | 3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs) | ● |
| DTW1002 | 1/2" (12.7mm) | 1,000 | 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900 | 229 | 3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8.0 lbs) | ● |
| DTW700 | 1/2" (12.7mm) | 700 | 0 - 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500 | 170 | 2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs) | ● |
| DTW450 | 1/2" (12.7mm) | 440 | 1,600 | 266 | 3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs) | - |
| DTW300 | 1/2" (12.7mm) | 330 | 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000 | 144 | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.) | ● |
| DTW251 | 1/2" (12.7mm) | 230 | 0 - 2,100 | 165 | 1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs) | - |
| DTW181 | 1/2" (12.7mm) | 210 | 0 - 2,400 / 1,300 | 151 | 1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.) | ● |
| DTW190 | 1/2" (12.7mm) | 190 | 0 - 2,300 | 176 | 1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs) | - |
| TW161D | 1/2" (12.7 mm) | 165 | 0 - 2,400 / 1,300 | 150 | 1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.) | ● |
| TW160D | 3/8" (9.5 mm) | 160 | 0 - 2,400 / 1,300 | 144 | 1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.) | ● |
| TW141D | 1/2" (12.7 mm) | 145 | 0 - 2,600 | 168 | 1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.) | - |
| TW140D | 3/8" (9.5 mm) | 140 | 0 - 2,600 | 161 | 1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.) | - |
| TW060D | 1/4" (6.35 mm) | 60 | 0 - 2,600 | 161 | 1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.) | - |
| TW100D | 3/8" (9.5 mm) | 110 | 0 - 2,300 | 163 | 0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.) | - |



PRODUCTS

Stirring



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Carrying Case

VR001G

Cordless Concrete Vibrator

40V max

40Vmax XGT Cordless Concrete Vibrator



| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Max output | w/ PDC1200: 550W |
| Vibrations Per Minute (VPM) | Power mode: 15,500 / Normal mode: 12,000 |
| Work amount on a full battery charge | w/ 28mm-0.8m shaft, w/ BL4040, Power mode: 45 min w/ 28mm-0.8m shaft, w/ BL4040, Normal mode: 60 min |
| Vibration level | 4.9 m/s ² |
| Vibration K factor | 1.5 m/s ² |
| Sound pressure level | 80 dB(A) |
| Noise K factor | 3 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Flexible shaft, w/ BL4020/BL4025/BL4040: 282 x 112 x 258 mm (11-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 10-1/8") |
| Net weight | 4.8 - 7.8 kg (10.6 - 17.2 lbs.) |

XGT BL XPT

VR001GZ - Rs. 23,600



Wrench

VR001C

Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator



Battery Powered 1.5 m Concrete Vibrator

new



| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Diameter of vibrator | 43 mm (1-11/16") |
| Flexible shaft assembly length | 1,500 mm |
| Net weight | 11.8 kg (26.0 lbs.) |

VR001CZ - Rs. 3,30,000

VR002C

Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator



Battery Powered 3.0 m Concrete Vibrator

new



| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Diameter of vibrator | 43 mm (1-11/16") |
| Flexible shaft assembly length | 3,000 mm |
| Net weight | 12.9 kg (28.4 lbs.) |

VR002CZ - Rs. 3,50,000

VR004C

Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator



Battery Powered 3.0 m Concrete Vibrator

new



| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Diameter of vibrator | 52 mm (2") |
| Flexible shaft assembly length | 3,000 mm |
| Net weight | 13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.) |

VR004CZ - Rs. 3,50,000



VR003C

Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator



Battery Powered 1.5 m Concrete Vibrator

new



| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Diameter of vibrator | 52 mm (2") |
| Flexible shaft assembly length | 1,500 mm |
| Net weight | 12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.) |

VR003CZ - Rs. 3,30,000

UT001G

Cordless Mixer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 240 mm (9-1/2") Variable 2-Speed Mixer

new



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade diameter | 240 mm (9-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 0 - 920 / 0 - 500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ Cover S, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040: 373 x 458 x 235 mm (14-3/4 x 18 x 9-1/4") w/ Cover L, w/ BL4050F / BL4080F: 414 x 458 x 235 mm (16-1/4 x 18 x 9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 5.7 - 7.0 kg (12.6 - 15.4 lbs.) |

XGT BL XPT

UT001GM101 - Rs. 1,01,000

UT001GZ - Rs. 70,000



Mixing blade, Shaft (country-specific), Shaft holder (country-specific), Wrenches (country-specific), Battery, Charger

PRODUCTS

Hammer drilling/Chiselling



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Keyless Chuck
-  Adapted for SDS-MAX bits
-  Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits
-  17mm Hex Shank
-  19mm Hex Shank
-  21mm Hex Shank
-  28.6mm Hex Shank
-  30mm Hex Shank
-  Spline Shank
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HR006G Cordless Rotary Hammer 40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 52 mm (2-1/16") 21.4 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.4 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2-1/16") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 1,100 - 2,250 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 150 - 310 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4040: 610 x 140 x 337 mm (24 x 5-1/2 x 13-1/4") |
| Net weight | 12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.) |

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HR006GZ - Rs. 1,40,000



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HR001G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J |
| Capacity | Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16") |
| | Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| | Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 102 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4 x 9-1/8") |
| | w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.) |

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HR001GZ - Rs. 50,400



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

HR003G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J |
| Capacity | Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16") |
| | Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| | Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 121 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8") |
| | w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.) |

XGT BL AVT XPT

HR003GM101 - Rs. 77,300

HR003GZ - Rs. 42,600



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

HR007G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.0 J |
| Capacity | Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 458 x 101 x 234 mm (18 x 4 x 9-1/4") |
| | w/ BL4040: 473 x 101 x 240 mm (18-5/8 x 4 x 9-1/2") |
| Net weight | 3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.) |

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT XPT

HR007GM201 - Rs. 96,400

HR007GZ - Rs. 39,200



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Cloth, Grease vessel

HR008G Cordless Combination Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 30 mm (1-3/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



new

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure: 3.9 J |
| Capacity | Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 30 / 13 / 32 / 80 / 80 mm (1-3/16 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 3-1/8 / 3-1/8") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 840 |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4040: 422 x 103 x 242 mm (16-5/8 x 4-1/16 x 9-1/2") |
| Net weight | 5.2 - 6.2 kg (11.5 - 13.7 lbs.) |

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT XPT

HR008GM201 - Rs. 1,34,400

HR008GZ - Rs. 77,300



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

HR005G Cordless Rotary Hammer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 40 mm (1-9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-Max Bits, Twin LED Lights



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 1,450 - 2,900 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 250 - 500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 484 x 115 x 286 mm (19 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4") |
| | w/ BL4040: 500 x 115 x 286 mm (19-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4") |
| | w/ BL4050F: 520 x 115 x 305 mm (20-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 12") |
| Net weight | 7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.) |

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HR005GM201 - Rs. 1,51,000

HR005GZ - Rs. 1,00,000



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Dust Collection System

DX12
model: HR001G / HR003G



DX15
model: HR007G



DX10
model: HR008G



HEPA filter

DHR282 Cordless Combination Hammer 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J |
| Capacity | Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16") |
| | Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| | Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8") |
| Net weight | 3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.) |

LXT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

DHR282PT2J - Rs. 86,600



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

DHR280

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J |
| Capacity | Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8" / 1/2" / 1-1/4" / 2-1/8" / 2-9/16") |
| | Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| | Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 5,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 980 |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8") |
| Net weight | 3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.) |

LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

DHR280PT2J - Rs. 78,600

DHR280Z - Rs. 32,000



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

DHR165

Cordless Rotary Hammer

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | 1.3 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/TCT Bit): 16 mm (5/8") |
| | Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") |
| | Wood: 24 mm (15/16") |
| | Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 5,300 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 297 x 79 x 253 mm (11-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10") |
| Net weight | 2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.) |

LXT XPT

430 mm

DHR165Z - Rs. 15,000



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

DHR202

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") |
| | Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 358 x 84 x 259 mm (14-1/8 x 3-5/16 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.) |

LXT

441 mm

DHR202RFE - Rs. 47,400



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

DHR241

Cordless Combination Hammer

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Capacity | Masonry: 20 mm (13/16") |
| | Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 417 x 84 x 219 mm (16-3/8 x 3-5/16 x 8-5/8") |
| Net weight | 3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.) |

LXT

441 mm

DHR241RFE - Rs. 46,200

DHR241SYE - Rs. 30,000



Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

Dust Collection System

DX08

model: DHR282 / DHR280



HEPA filter

DHR171

Cordless Rotary Hammer

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 17 mm (11/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.2 J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 17 mm (11/16") |
| | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") |
| | Wood: 13 mm (1/2") |
| | Masonry: 17 mm (11/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,800 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 680 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 273 x 86 x 211 mm (10-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 8-5/16") |
| Net weight | 2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.) |

LXT BL

DHR171RTJ - Rs. 52,000

DHR171Z - Rs. 14,000



Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

HR166D

Cordless Rotary Hammer

12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.1 J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") |
| | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") |
| | Wood: 13 mm (1/2") |
| | Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,800 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 680 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 250 x 74 x 187 mm (9-7/8 x 2-15/16 x 7-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.) |

CXT BL

HR166DWJ - Rs. 30,900

HR166DZ - Rs. 17,000



Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

HR140D

Cordless Rotary Hammer

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 14 mm (9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.0 J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 14 mm (9/16") |
| | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") |
| | Wood: 13 mm (1/2") |
| | Masonry: 14 mm (9/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,900 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 850 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 246 x 74 x 179 mm (9-11/16 x 2-15/16 x 7") |
| Net weight | 1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.) |

CXT

HR140DWYE1 - Rs. 26,000

HR140DWJ - Rs. 20,000



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Dust Cup (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HR2020 Rotary Hammer

20 mm (3/4") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 710W |
| Capacity | Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Core bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond core bit: 65 mm (2-9/16") |
| | Masonry: 20 mm (3/4") Wood (Auger bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-feed bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts per minute (IPM) | 0 - 4,050 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,050 |
| Overall length | 352 mm (13-7/8") |
| Net weight | 2.3 kg (5.1 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

HR2020 - Rs. 17,300



Depth gauge, Side grip

HR2230 Rotary Hammer

22 mm (7/8") 2.2 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 710W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 22 mm (7/8") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 22 mm (7/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,050 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,050 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 357 x 84 x 214 mm (14 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

HR2230 - Rs. 17,900



Side Grip, Depth Gauge

HR2470T Combination Hammer

24 mm (15/16") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 780W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 24 mm (15/16") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 24 mm (15/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 370 x 84 x 214 mm (14-1/2 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.4 - 7.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

HR2470 - Rs. 19,100



Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

HR2630 Combination Hammer

26 mm (1") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,600 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 385 x 77 x 209 mm (15-1/8 x 3 x 8-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

HR2630 - Rs. 21,800



Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

HR2653 Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J AVT Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,600 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

HR2653 - Rs. 38,900



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

HR2652 Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 26 mm (1") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 26 mm (1") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,600 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 3 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

HR2652 - Rs. 36,300



Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

HR2810 Combination Hammer

28 mm (1-1/8") 2.8 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 28 mm (1-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 314 x 89 x 225 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8") |
| Net weight | 3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

HR2810 - Rs. 34,700



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

HR3001C Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,050W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 840 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 369 x 98 x 226 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-7/8") |
| Net weight | 4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

HR3001CJ - Rs. 46,600



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HR3011FC

Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J AVT Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits, LED Light



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,050W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4") Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 840 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 369 x 98 x 242 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 9-1/2") |
| Net weight | 4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

AVT



HR3011FCJ - Rs. 51,800



Depth Gauge, Side Grip

HR4003C

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.3 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,100W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8.3 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 1,450 - 2,900 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 250 - 500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 479 x 106 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/16 x 10-3/8") |
| Net weight | 6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |



HR4003C - Rs. 70,300



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

HR4013C

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.0 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,100W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 1,450 - 2,900 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 250 - 500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 479 x 112 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/8 x 10-3/8") |
| Net weight | 6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

AVT SOFT NO LOAD

HR4013C - Rs. 75,100



Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

HR5202C

Rotary Hammer

52 mm (2-1/16") 19.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,510W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2") Masonry: 52 mm (2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 1,100 - 2,250 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 150 - 310 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 599 x 134 x 287 mm (23-1/2 x 5-1/4 x 11-1/4") |
| Net weight | 10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |



HR5202C - Rs. 95,800



Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease vessel

HR4002

Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 6.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,050W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 6.1 J |
| Capacity | Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16") Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 2,500 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 680 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 458 x 114 x 256 mm (18 x 4-1/2 x 10-1/8") |
| Net weight | 6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

HR4002 - Rs. 55,000



Side Grip, Bit Grease, Depth Gauge



Comparison List

| Model No. | Powerd | Capacity / Concrete (mm) | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009 | Type | Net weight (kg) | AVT | Soft No load | Built-in Job Light | Quick change |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|-----|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|-----------------|-----|--------------|--------------------|--------------|

Cordless Rotary Hammer / Cordless Combination Hammer

SDS-MAX Shank

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|----|------|--------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| HR006G | 40Vmax x2 | 52 | 21.4 | Rotary | 12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.) | ● | ● | ● | - |
| HR005G | 40Vmax | 40 | 8 | Rotary | 7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.) | ● | ● | ● | - |

SDS-PLUS Shank

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|----|-----|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| HR001G | 40Vmax | 28 | 2.8 | Combination | 3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.) | ● | ● | ● | - |
| HR003G | 40Vmax | 28 | 2.8 | Combination | 3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.) | ● | - | ● | - |
| HR007G | 40Vmax | 28 | 3 | Combination | 3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.) | ● | - | ● | - |
| DHR282 | 18V x2 | 28 | 2.8 | Combination | 3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.) | ● | ● | ● | - |
| DHR280 | 18V x2 | 28 | 2.8 | Combination | 3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.) | ● | ● | ● | - |
| DHR165 | 18V | 16 | 1.3 | Rotary | 2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.) | - | - | ● | - |
| DHR171 | 18V | 17 | 1.2 | Rotary | 2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.) | - | - | ● | - |
| DHR182 | 18V | 18 | 1.7 | Combination | 2.4 - 3.2 kg (5.3 - 7.0 lbs.) | ● | - | ● | - |
| DHR202 | 18V | 20 | - | Combination | 3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.) | - | - | ● | - |
| DHR241 | 18V | 20 | 2 | Combination | 3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.) | - | - | - | - |
| HR166D | 12Vmax | 16 | 1.1 | Rotary | 1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.) | - | - | ● | - |
| HR140D | 12Vmax | 14 | 1 | Rotary | 1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.) | - | - | ● | - |

Hammer drilling/
Chiselling



Comparison List

| Model No. | Capacity (mm) | Continuous rating Input (W) | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009 | Makita standard | Type | Net weight (kg) | AVT | Soft No load | Built-in Job Light | Quick change |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----|--------------|--------------------|--------------|

Rotary Hammer / Combination Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|-------|-----|-----|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| HR2230 | 22 | 710 | 2.2 | 2.3 | Rotary | 2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs) | - | - | - | - |
| HR2630 | 26 | 800 | 2.4 | 2.9 | Combination | 2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs) | - | - | - | - |
| HR2653 | 26 | 800 | 2.2 | 2.9 | Combination | 3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.) | ● | - | - | - |
| HR2652 | 26 | 800 | 2.2 | 2.9 | Combination | 3.0 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.) | - | - | - | - |
| HR2810 | 28 | 800 | 2.8 | 2.9 | Combination | 3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs) | - | - | - | - |
| HR3001C | 30 | 1,050 | 3.9 | 4.5 | Combination | 4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.) | - | - | - | - |
| HR3011FC | 30 | 1,050 | 3.9 | 4.5 | Combination | 4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.) | ● | - | ● | - |

SDS-MAX Shank

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|-------|------|------|--------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| HR4013C | 40 | 1,100 | 8 | 11.4 | Rotary | 6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs) | ● | ● | - | - |
| HR4003C | 40 | 1,100 | 8.3 | 11.4 | Rotary | 6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs) | - | - | - | - |
| HR4002 | 40 | 1,050 | 6.1 | 6.2 | Rotary | 6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15.0 lbs) | - | - | - | - |
| HR5202C | 52 | 1,510 | 19.1 | 21 | Rotary | 10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs) | - | - | - | - |



Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HM002G

Cordless Demolition Hammer

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 20.9 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 20.9 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 950 - 1,900 |
| Shank Diameter | 18 mm (11/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4") w/ BL4040: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4") w/ BL4050F: 574 x 156 x 344 mm (22-5/8 x 6-1/8 x 13-1/2") |
| Net weight | 12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.) |

XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HM002GZ03 - Rs. 89,600



Bull Point (country-specific), Bit Grease, Side Handle, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger

HM001G

Cordless Demolition Hammer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 9.4 J Cordless Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 9.4 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 2,650 |
| Shank Diameter | 18 mm (11/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 481 x 113 x 258 mm (19 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8") w/ BL4040: 496 x 113 x 258 mm (19-1/2 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8") w/ BL4050F: 516 x 113 x 280 mm (20-1/4 x 4-7/16 x 11") |
| Net weight | 6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.) |

XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HM001GM202 - Rs. 1,15,400

HM001GZ - Rs. 58,300



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger



Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HM0870C

Demolition Hammer

7.6 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,100W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.6 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 1,100 - 2,650 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 449 x 109 x 230 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/4 x 9") |
| Net weight | 5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

HM0870C - Rs. 47,800



Bit Grease, Side Handle

HM1213C

Demolition Hammer

18.6 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,510W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 18.6 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 950 - 1,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 576 x 149 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5-7/8 x 10-3/8") |
| Net weight | 10.8 kg (23.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

HM1213C - Rs. 93,900



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HM1205C

Demolition Hammer

19.1 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,510W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 950 - 1,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 576 x 128 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5 x 10-3/8") |
| Net weight | 9.7 kg (21.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

HM1205CX1 - Rs. 82,800



Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

HM1306

Demolition Hammer

21.7 J Demolition Hammer, 30 mm Hex Shank



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,510W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.7 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 1,450 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 652 x 121 x 231 mm (25-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8") |
| Net weight | 15.1 kg (33.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

HM1306 - Rs. 80,900



Bull Point, Wrench, Side Handle, Oil supply 100ml

HM1511

Electric Breaker

48.9 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 30 mm Hex Shank



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,850W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 48.9 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 1,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 781 x 130 x 266 mm (30-3/4 x 5-1/8 x 10-1/2") |
| Net weight | 19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

HM1511 - Rs. 1,36,500



Side Handle, Bull Point

HM1812

Electric Breaker

72.8 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 28.6 mm Hex Shank



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,000W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 72.8 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 870 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 843 x 210 x 608 mm (33-1/4 x 8-1/4 x 24") |
| Net weight | 31.3 kg (69 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

HM1812 - Rs. 2,09,100



Bull Point, Hex Wrench

DHK180

Cordless Power Scraper

18V

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Max Run Time (min) | w/ BL1860B: 21 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 368 x 99 x 211 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-5/16") |
| Net weight | 3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.) |

DHK180TJ - Rs. 81,400

DHK180Z - Rs. 51,500



Bull Point, Cold Chisel (country-specific), Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook, Battery, Charger

HK1820

Power Scraper

3.1 J Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits



| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous rating Input | 550W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 351 x 102 x 203 mm (13-3/4 x 4 x 8") |
| Net weight | 3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

HK1820 - Rs. 53,900



Bull Point, Scaling Chisel, Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook

HP2070

2-Speed Hammer Drill

20 mm (3/4") 1,010 W 2-Speed Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,010W |
| Capacity | Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16") Steel Lo: 16 mm (5/8") Wood Hi: 25 mm (1") Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16") |
| Chuck Capacity | 2.0 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Impacts Per Minute (IPM) | High: 0 - 58,000 Low: 0 - 24,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 2,900 |
| Overall Length | 364 mm (14-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

HP2070 - Rs. 19,100



Chuck Key, Side Grip, Depth Rod

HP1630

Hammer Drill

16 mm (5/8") 710 W Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 710W |
| Capacity | Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 30 mm (1-3/16") Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8") Masonry: 16 mm (5/8") |
| Chuck Capacity | 1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 48,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 296 x 75 x 204 mm (11-5/8 x 2-15/16 x 8") |
| Net weight | 2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

HP1630 - Rs. 8,400



Side Handle, Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Depth Gauge (country-specific)

Comparison List

| Model No. | Powerd | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009 | Net weight (kg) | AVT | Soft No load |
|-----------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|
|-----------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|

Cordless Demolition Hammer

SDS-MAX Shank

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| HM002G | 40Vmax x2 | 20.9 J | 12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.) | ● | ● |
| HM001G | 40Vmax | 9.4 J | 6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.) | ● | ● |

| Model No. | Continuous rating Input (W) | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009 | Makita standard | Net weight (kg) | AVT | Soft No load |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|--------------|

Demolition Hammer / Electric Breaker

SDS-MAX Shank

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|------|------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| HM0870C | 1,100 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs) | - | - |
| HM1213C | 1,510 | 18.6 | 25.5 | 10.8 kg (23.7 lbs) | ● | ● |

30mm Hex Shank

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|------|------|---------------------|---|---|
| HM1306 | 1,510 | 21.7 | 28.8 | 15.1 kg (33.3 lbs) | - | - |
| HM1511 | 1,850 | 48.9 | - | 19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.) | ● | ● |

28.6mm Hex Shank



| | | | | | | |
|--------|-------|------|----|------------------|---|---|
| HM1812 | 2,000 | 72.8 | 62 | 31.3 kg (69 lbs) | ● | ● |
|--------|-------|------|----|------------------|---|---|



PRODUCTS

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Hook & Loop
-  Revolving Hose
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Angle Grinder Powerful & easy to handle

Slide switch: GA003G / GA004G / GA005G / GA006G / GA007G / GA008G

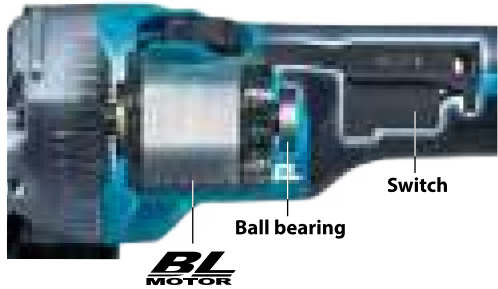
Paddle switch: GA011G / GA012G / GA013G / GA014G / GA015G / GA016G
 100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5") 100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5")

Delivers same power as 1,000W corded grinders

High durability

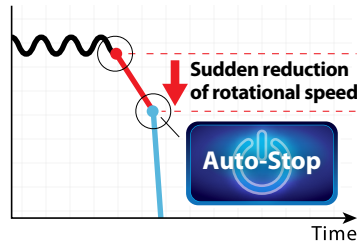
- Large ball bearing supports the motor.
- New switch design to reduce contact weariness.

No load speed:
8,500 min.⁻¹



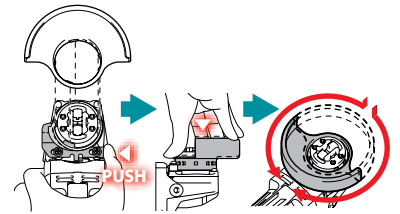
AFT Active Feedback sensing Technology

Shuts down the tool to protect the user, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down.



New toolless wheel cover

allows for fast and easy angle adjustment and installation / removal of wheel cover.



about **40% UP**

Cut concrete at depths of 20mm

| | |
|-----------------------|------------|
| GA005G | 140 |
| 18V Predecessor Model | 100 |
| Slow | Fast |

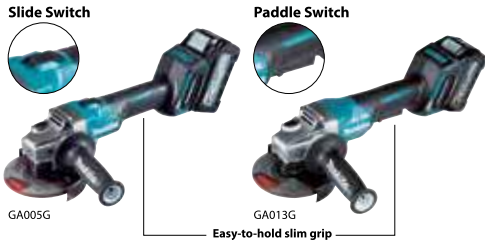
Work amount on a full battery charge^{*1}
 Battery: BL4040
 about **7m**
 Cutting depths: 20mm

Accessories

Dust collection wheel guard



BL MOTOR AFT XPT (BRAKE) GA003G / GA004G / GA005G / GA011G / GA012G / GA013G



| | Wheel Diameter | Switch | (BEAR) |
|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| GA003G | 100 mm (4") | Slide | ✓ |
| GA004G | 115 mm (4-1/2") | | |
| GA005G | 125 mm (5") | | |
| GA006G | 100 mm (4") | | |
| GA007G | 115 mm (4-1/2") | Paddle | ✓ |
| GA008G | 125 mm (5") | | |
| GA011G | 100 mm (4") | | |
| GA012G | 115 mm (4-1/2") | | |
| GA013G | 125 mm (5") | | |
| GA014G | 100 mm (4") | | |
| GA015G | 115 mm (4-1/2") | | |
| GA016G | 125 mm (5") | | |



Cordless Angle Grinder 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On 40V max



| | GA003G | GA005G |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8") | w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.2 - 7.3 lbs.) | 2.9 - 3.6 kg (6.4 - 7.9 lbs.) |

GA003GM201 - Rs. 82,900 GA005GM201 - Rs. 85,200
 GA003GZ - Rs. 25,800 GA005GZ - Rs. 28,000

XGT BL MOTOR AFT (BEAR) XPT

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch 40V max



| | GA011G | GA013G |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8") | w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.) | 3.0 - 3.6 kg (6.6 - 7.9 lbs.) |

GA011GM201 - Rs. 85,200 GA013GM201 - Rs. 87,400
 GA011GZ - Rs. 28,000 GA013GZ - Rs. 30,300

XGT BL MOTOR AFT (BEAR) XPT

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max



| | GA021G | GA023G |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4040: 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8") | w/ BL4040: 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.) | 3.0 - 4.4 kg (6.6 - 9.7 lbs.) |

XGT BL AWS AFT XPT



| | | | |
|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| GA021GM201 | - Rs. 86,300 | GA023GM201 | - Rs. 86,300 |
| GA021GD201 | - Rs. 77,300 | GA023GD201 | - Rs. 77,300 |
| GA021GZ | - Rs. 29,200 | GA023GZ | - Rs. 29,200 |

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max



| | GA027G | GA029G |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4040 : 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8") | w/ BL4040 : 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.9 - 3.4 kg (6.4 - 7.5 lbs.) | 3.0 - 4.5 kg (6.6 - 9.9 lbs.) |

XGT BL AWS AFT XPT



| | | | |
|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| GA027GM201 | - Rs. 88,500 | GA029GM201 | - Rs. 87,400 |
| GA027GD201 | - Rs. 79,600 | GA029GD201 | - Rs. 78,400 |
| GA027GZ | - Rs. 31,400 | GA029GZ | - Rs. 30,300 |

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

40V max



| | GA045G | GA047G |
|------------------------|--|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4040 : 418 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") | w/ BL4040 : 418 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") |
| Net weight | 2.9 - 4.7 kg (6.4 - 10.4 lbs.) | 3.0 - 4.7 kg (6.6 - 10.4 lbs.) |

XGT BL AFT XLOCK XPT



| | | | |
|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
| GA045GM201 | - Rs. 96,400 | GA047GM201 | - Rs. 96,400 |
| GA045GZ | - Rs. 39,200 | GA047GZ | - Rs. 39,200 |

Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

40V max



| | GA037G | GA038G |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") | 230 mm (9") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,800 | 6,600 |
| Circumference of Grip Portion | 154 mm (6-1/16") | 154 mm (6-1/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4025 : 497 x 200 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/8") w/ BL4040 : 509 x 200 x 164 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/2") w/ BL4050F : 535 x 200 x 180 mm (21 x 7-7/8 x 7-1/8") | w/ BL4025 : 497 x 250 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/8") w/ BL4040 : 509 x 250 x 164 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/2") w/ BL4050F : 535 x 250 x 180 mm (21 x 9-7/8 x 7-1/8") |
| Net weight | 4.4 - 5.4 kg (9.7 - 11.9 lbs.) | 4.6 - 7.4 kg (10.1 - 16.3 lbs.) |

XGT BL AFT AWS XPT



| | | | |
|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| GA037GZ | - Rs. 33,600 | GA038GZ | - Rs. 35,900 |
|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|

Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Vibration Proof Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Interchangeable Adapter ADP10 (country-specific), Toolless Lock Nut (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max



GA035G:
Slide switch



GA036G:
Paddle Switch



| | GA035G | GA036G |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 150 mm (6") | 150 mm (6") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 8,500 |
| Circumference of Grip Portion | 146 mm (5-3/4") | 151 mm (5-15/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8") | w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8") |
| Net weight | 3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.) | 3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.) |

XGT BL AFT XPT



| | | | |
|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|
| GA035GZ | - Rs. 28,000 | GA036GZ | - Rs. 30,300 |
|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

18V x2



▼ DGA701 / DGA901

LXT BL ADT AFT AWS XPT



| | DGA700 | DGA701 | DGA901 |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") | 180 mm (7") | 230 mm (9") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,800 | 7,800 | 6,000 |
| Circumference of Grip Portion | - | 160 mm (6-5/16") | 160 mm (6-5/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4") | 499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4") | 499 x 250 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/4") |
| Net weight | 5 - 6 kg (11.02 - 13.23 lbs.) | 5.0 - 6.0 kg (11.0 - 13.3 lbs.) | 5.2 - 8.0 kg (11.4 - 17.7 lbs.) |

| | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|
| DGA700PT2 | - Rs. 72,700 | DGA701PT2 | - Rs. 70,100 | DGA901PT2 | - Rs. 78,600 |
| | | DGA701Z | - Rs. 35,000 | | |

Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



| | DGA413 | DGA513 |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 147 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4") | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-15/16") |
| Net weight | 2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.9 - 6.2 lbs.) | 2.4 - 3 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.) |

DGA413RTE - Rs. 49,000

DGA513RTE - Rs. 56,600

DGA513Z - Rs. 17,000

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Slide Switch Lock-On

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



| | DGA411 | DGA511 |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 140 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-1/2") | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 145 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4") |
| Net weight | 2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.8 - 6.1 lbs.) | 2.3 - 3 kg (5.1 - 6.6 lbs.) |

DGA411RTE - Rs. 54,400

DGA511RTE - Rs. 54,400

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XPT



| | DGA417 | DGA517 |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 146 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4") | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 6") |
| Net weight | 2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.) | 2.4 - 3.1 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.) |

DGA417RTE - Rs. 57,700

DGA517RTE - Rs. 57,700

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

18V



LXT BL ADT AFT XLock XPT



| | DGA419 | DGA519 |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") | 125 mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 - 8,500 | 3,000 - 8,500 |
| Circumference of Grip Portion | 160 mm (6-5/16") | 160 mm (6-5/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 117 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4") | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 140 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4") |
| Net weight | 2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.3 - 6.6 lbs.) | 2.5 - 3.1 kg (5.5 - 6.8 lbs.) |

DGA419RTJ - Rs. 63,600

DGA519RTJ - Rs. 65,900

DGA419Z - Rs. 30,100

DGA519Z - Rs. 32,400

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Angle Grinder

1,400 W SJS Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch



SJS



| | 9565CR |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 299 x 139 x 103 mm (11-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-1/16") |
| Net weight | 2.4 - 3.5 kg (5.2 - 7.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

9565CR - Rs. 17,700

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,300 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Paddle Switch



| | GA4050R |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,300W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Circumference of Grip Portion | 212 mm (8-3/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 325 x 117 x 100 mm (12-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-5/16") |
| Net weight | 2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA4050R - Rs. 18,200

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Grinder

1,100 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Slide Switch



| 325 | GA4040 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,100W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 303 x 117 x 111 mm (11-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 4-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA4040 - Rs. 18,400



Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,050 W SJS Angle Grinder, Finger Trigger Switch



| 303 | GA5010 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,050W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 356 x 139 x 112 mm (14 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.6 - 3.8 kg (5.8 - 8.4 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA5010 - Rs. 14,000



Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,400 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Slide Switch, X-LOCK



| 318 | GA5080R |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.3 mm (7/8") |
| Max Cutting Depth | 31 mm (1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 |
| Circumference of Grip Portion | 205 mm (8-1/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 309 x 141 x 113 mm (12-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 4-7/16") |
| Net weight | 2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA5080R - Rs. 26,300



Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover

Angle Grinder

840 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



| 325 | 9556HB | 9558HN |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 840W | 840W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 271 x 118 x 97 mm (10-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 3-13/16") | 271 x 139 x 106 mm (10-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/16") |
| Net weight | 1.6 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.) | 1.7 - 3 kg (3.8 - 6.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

9556HB - Rs. 8,300

9558HN - Rs. 8,200



Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

710W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



| 325 | 9553NB |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating input | 710W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16") |
| Net weight | 1.8 kg (3.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft.) |

9553NB - Rs. 7,700



Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder

710 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



| 325 | 9553B |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating input | 710W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.3 - 4.1 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft.) |

9553B - Rs. 7,800



Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Grinder

720 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 459 | GA4032 |
| Continuous rating Input | 720W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") |
| Hole Diameter | 16 mm (5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 9,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 259 x 118 x 104 mm (10-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1.67 - 1.96 kg (3.68 - 4.32 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA4032 - Rs. 7,100



Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,800 W AFT Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Mechanical Brake, Large Trigger Switch



| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| 224 | GA7070 | GA9070 |
| Continuous rating Input | 2,800W | 2,800W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") | 230 mm (9") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 506 x 200 x 146 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4") | 506 x 250 x 146 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4") |
| Net weight | 6.1 - 6.6 kg (13.5 - 14.6 lbs.) | 6.3 - 8.5 kg (13.9 - 18.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA7070 - Rs. 31,400 **GA9070 - Rs. 33,600**

AFT



Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

new



| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| 224 | GA7080 | GA9080 |
| Continuous rating Input | 2,700W | 2,700W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") | 230 mm (9") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8") | 499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8") |
| Net weight | 6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.) | 6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA7080 - Rs. 26,900 **GA9080 - Rs. 28,000**



Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

new



| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| 224 | GA7081 | GA9081 |
| Continuous rating Input | 2,700W | 2,700W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") | 230 mm (9") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8") | 499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8") |
| Net weight | 6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.) | 6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA7081 - Rs. 24,700 **GA9081 - Rs. 25,800**



without Rotatable Handle

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

new



| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| 224 | GA7082 | GA9082 |
| Continuous rating Input | 2,700W | 2,700W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") | 230 mm (9") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8") | 499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8") |
| Net weight | 6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.) | 6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA7082 - Rs. 22,400 **GA9082 - Rs. 23,600**



without Rotatable Handle

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,600 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| 204 | GA9040S |
| Continuous rating Input | 2,600W |
| Wheel Diameter | 230 mm (9") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 503 x 250 x 140 mm (19-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-1/2") |
| Net weight | 6.65 - 8.94 kg (14.7 - 19.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA9040S - Rs. 21,100



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Grinder

2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



| 218 | GA7061R | GA9061R |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,200W | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") | 230 mm (9") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4") | 450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4") |
| Net weight | 5.57 - 6.08 kg (12.3 - 13.4 lbs.) | 5.68 - 8.04 kg (12.5 - 17.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA7061R - Rs. 22,100 GA9061R - Rs. 24,400



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



| 218 | GA7061 | GA9061 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,200W | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") | 230 mm (9") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4") | 450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4") |
| Net weight | 5.53 - 6.04 kg (12.2 - 13.3 lbs.) | 5.63 - 7.99 kg (12.4 - 17.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA7061 - Rs. 19,500 GA9061 - Rs. 21,700



2,200 W High Torque Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



| 218 | GA7060 |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 450 x 200 x 144 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8") |
| Net weight | 5.38 - 5.89 kg (11.9 - 13 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA7060 - Rs. 18,400



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



| 204 | GA7020 | GA9020 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,200W | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") | 230 mm (9") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 473 x 200 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-1/2") | 473 x 249 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 9-3/4 x 5-1/2") |
| Net weight | 5.56 - 6.06 kg (12.26 - 13.36 lbs.) | 5.76 - 8.05 kg (12.7 - 17.8 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA7020 - Rs. 16,000 GA9020 - Rs. 16,700



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,000 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch



| 204 | GA7050R |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,000W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 455 x 200 x 132 mm (17-7/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16") |
| Net weight | 4.66 - 5.18 kg (10.3 - 11.4 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA7050R01 - Rs. 12,500



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,000 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch



| 204 | GA7050 |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,000W |
| Wheel Diameter | 180 mm (7") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 432 x 200 x 132 mm (17 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16") |
| Net weight | 3.98 - 5 kg (8.8 - 11 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GA7050 - Rs. 14,700



Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Comparison List

| Model No. | No load speed (rpm) | Switch | AWS | BL motor | AFT | ADT | XPT | Brake | Anti-restart function | X-Lock |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|--------|
|-----------|---------------------|--------|-----|----------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|--------|

40Vmax Cordless Angle Grinder

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100mm | | 125mm | | | | | | | | | | |
| GA003G | - | GA005G | 8,500 | Slide | - | ● | ● | - | ● | ● | ● | - |
| GA011G | - | GA013G | 8,500 | Paddle | - | ● | ● | - | ● | ● | ● | - |
| GA021G | - | GA023G | 3,000 - 8,500 | Slide | ● | ● | ● | - | ● | ● | ● | - |
| GA027G | - | GA029G | 3,000 - 8,500 | Paddle | ● | ● | ● | - | ● | ● | ● | - |
| 150mm | 180mm | 230mm | | | | | | | | | | |
| GA035G | - | - | 8,500 | Slide | - | ● | ● | - | ● | ● | ● | - |
| GA036G | - | - | 8,500 | Paddle | - | ● | ● | - | ● | ● | ● | - |
| - | GA037G | - | 7,800 | Large Trigger | ● | ● | ● | - | ● | ● | ● | - |
| - | - | GA038G | 6,600 | Large Trigger | ● | ● | ● | - | ● | ● | ● | - |

18V x2 Cordless Angle Grinder

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---|-------|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180mm | 230mm | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DGA700 | - | - | 7,800 | Large Trigger | - | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| DGA701 | - | - | 7,800 | Large Trigger | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| - | DGA901 | - | | Large Trigger | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |

18V Cordless Angle Grinder

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100mm | | 125mm | | | | | | | | | | |
| DGA413 | - | DGA513 | 3,000 - 8,500 | Slide | - | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| DGA411 | - | DGA511 | 3,000 - 8,500 | Slide | - | ● | ● | ● | ● | - | ● | - |
| DGA417 | - | DGA517 | 3,000 - 8,500 | Paddle | - | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| DGA419 | - | DGA519 | 3,000 - 8,500 | Paddle | - | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |



Comparison List

| Model No. | | | | Continuous rating Input (W) | Switch | SJS / SJS2 | Anti-restart function | Variable Speed | Brake | Constant Speed | Soft Start | X-Lock |
|----------------------|-------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|
| Angle Grinder | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100mm | 115mm | 125mm | 150mm | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 9565CR | - | 1,400 | Slide | SJS | ● | - | - | ● | ● | - |
| GA4050R | - | - | - | 1,300 | Paddle | - | ● | - | - | - | ● | - |
| GA4040 | - | - | - | 1,100 | Slide | SJS2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | GA5010 | - | 1,050 | Finger trigger | - / SJS | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | GA5080R | - | 1,400 | Slide | SJS | - / ● | - | - | ● | ● | ● |
| - | - | 9558HN | - | 840 | Slide | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9556HB | - | - | - | 840 | Toggle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GA4032 | - | - | - | 720 | Toggle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9553B | - | - | - | 710 | Toggle | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Model No. | | Continuous rating Input (W) | Switch | SJS2 | Anti-restart function | Constant Speed | Torque Limiter | Soft Start | X-Lock |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------|
| 180mm | 230mm | | | | | | | | |
| GA7070 | GA9070 | 2,800W | Large trigger | - | ● | ● | ● | ● | - |
| GA7080 / GA7081 | GA9080 / GA9081 | 2,700W | Large trigger | - | ● | - | - | ● | - |
| GA7082 | GA9082 | 2,700W | Large trigger | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | GA9040S | 2,600W | Large trigger | - | - | - | ● | ● | - |
| GA7061R | GA9061R | 2,200W | Large trigger | - | - | - | - | ● | - |
| GA7061 | GA9061 | 2,200W | Large trigger | ● | - | - | - | - | - |
| GA7060 | - | 2,200W | Large trigger | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GA7020 | - | 2,200W | Large trigger | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| GA7050 / GA7050R | - | 2,000W | Large trigger | - | - / ● | - | - | - / ● | - |



Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

PV001G Cordless Polisher 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 180 mm (7") Polisher

new



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Pad: 180mm |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 2,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4050F : 547 x 198 x 196 mm (21-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/4") |
| Net weight | 3.1 - 3.8 kg (6.8 - 8.4 lbs.) |

XGT BL XPT



PV001GM101 - Rs. 75,000
PV001GZ - Rs. 44,000

Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

SA7000C Angle Sander Angle Sander

180 mm (7") 1,600 W Variable Speed Angle Sander



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,600W |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 180 mm (7") |
| Capacity | Pad: 180 mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,500 - 4,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 453 x 170 x 136 mm (17-7/8 x 6-11/16 x 5-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.5 - 3.6 kg (7.7 - 7.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |



204 mm

Rubber Pad, Lock nut, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Head Cover

SA7000C - Rs. 24,700

9237C Polisher Polisher

180 mm (7") 1,200 W Variable Speed Polisher



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,200W |
| Capacity | Wool Bonnet: 180 mm (7") Wool Pad: 180 mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 431 x 198 x 187 mm (17 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.2 - 3.4 kg (7 - 7.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |



303 mm

Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Accessory Set

9237C - Rs. 27,800

GD0603 Die Grinder Die Grinder

6 mm (1/4") 240 W Die Grinder



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 240W |
| Collet Capacity | 6 mm or 2.16lbs. 6 mm or 1/4" |
| Max Wheel Diameter | 19 mm (3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 28,000 |
| Diameter of grip | 65 mm |
| Circumference of Grip | 203 mm |
| Portion | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 289 x 64 x 67 mm (11-3/8 x 2-1/2 x 2-5/8") |
| Net weight | 0.98 kg (2.16 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |



64 mm

Spanner, Wheel points

GD0603 - Rs. 9,100

DPV300 Cordless Sander Polisher 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Pad / Disc Diameter | Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2") Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8") |
| Backing Pad Diameter | Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16") Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1850B: 34 |
| Head Length | 127 mm (5") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 160 x 79 x 256 mm (6-5/16 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT



DPV300RTJ - Rs. 60,800
DPV300Z - Rs. 30,900

Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

GD0801C Die Grinder Die Grinder

8 mm (1/4") 750 W SJS Variable Speed Die Grinder, Paddle Switch



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 750W |
| Collet Capacity | 8 mm or 4.32 - 4.34lbs. 8 mm or 1/4" |
| Max Wheel Diameter | 25 mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 29,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 390 x 75 x 88 mm (15-3/8 x 2-15/16 x 3-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1.96 - 1.97 kg (4.32 - 4.34 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

Tool does not come with wheel point.



Side Handle, Wrenches

318 mm

GD0801C - Rs. 32,400

PV301D Cordless Sander Polisher 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Pad / Disc Diameter | Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2") Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8") |
| Backing Pad Diameter | Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16") Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Polishing: 0 - 2,800 Sanding: 0 - 9,500 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1041B: 18 |
| Head Length | 127 mm (5") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 137 x 67 x 231 mm (5-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 9-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.6 lbs.) |

CXT BL XPT



PV301DSYE - Rs. 40,200
PV301DZ - Rs. 30,900

Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

GD0601 Die Grinder Die Grinder

6 mm (1/4") 400 W Die Grinder



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 400W |
| Collet Capacity | 3, 6 mm or 3.7 - 4.06lbs. 3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4" |
| Wheel Diameter | 38 mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 25,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 359 x 82 x 82 mm (14-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 3-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.68 - 1.84 kg (3.7 - 4.06 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

325 mm

Wrench x2

GD0601 - Rs. 10,500

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

GS6000

Straight Grinder

150 mm (6") 750 W Straight Grinder



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 750W |
| Wheel Diameter | 150 mm (6") |
| Hole Diameter | 12.7, 20 mm (13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 590 x 216 x 130 mm (23-1/4 x 8-1/2 x 5-1/8") |
| Net weight | 5.2 - 5.4 kg (11.4 - 12 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GS6000 - Rs. 32,400



Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

PO5000C

Random Orbit Polisher

125 mm (5") 900 W Random Orbit Polisher



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 900W |
| Pad Size | 125 mm (5") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 0 - 6,800 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 13,600 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 780 |
| Orbit Diameter | 5.5 mm (7/32") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 451 x 123 x 134 mm (17-3/4 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.8 - 3 kg (6.2 - 6.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

PO5000C - Rs. 37,000



Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

GS5000

Straight Grinder

125 mm (5") 750 W Straight Grinder



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 750W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 12.7, 20 mm (13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 590 x 189 x 116 mm (23-1/4 x 7-7/16 x 4-9/16") |
| Net weight | 5 - 5.2 kg (11 - 11.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

GS5000 - Rs. 29,900



Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

BO6030

Random Orbit Sander

150 mm (6") 310 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Continuous rating Input | 310W |
| Pad Diameter | 150 mm (6") |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 150 mm (6") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 4,000 - 10,000 |
| Orbit Diameter | 3.0 mm (1/8") |
| Overall Length | 309 mm (12-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.4 kg (5.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

BO6030 - Rs. 23,600



Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag

GB801

Bench Grinder

205 mm (8") 550 W Bench Grinder



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 550W |
| Wheel Diameter | 205 mm (8") |
| Wheel width | 19 mm (3/8") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88 mm (5/8") |
| H.P. | 3/4 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 395 x 265 x 333 mm (15-9/16 x 10-7/16 x 13-7/64") |
| Net weight | 19.91 - 19.63 kg (43.89 - 43.28 lbs.) |

GB801 - Rs. 28,800



Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

BO5031

Random Orbit Sander

125 mm (5") 300 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Continuous rating Input | 300W |
| Pad Diameter | 123 mm (4-7/8") |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 125 mm (5") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 4,000 - 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 153 x 123 x 153 mm (6 x 4-7/8 x 6") |
| Net weight | 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

BO5031 - Rs. 15,400



Abrasive Disc, Dust Bag / Dust Box

GB602

Bench Grinder

150 mm (6") 250 W Bench Grinder



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 250W |
| Wheel Diameter | 150 mm (6") |
| Wheel width | 16 mm (5/8") |
| Hole Diameter | 12.7 mm (1/2") |
| H.P. | 1/3 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 375 x 205 x 286 mm (14-9/64 x 8 x 11-17/64") |
| Net weight | 9.31 - 9.08 kg (20.02 - 20.52 lbs.) |

GB602 - Rs. 17,700



Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

DPO500

Cordless Random Orbit Polisher

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 125 mm (5") Random Orbit Polisher



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Pad Size | 125 mm (5") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | Normal Mode: 0 - 6,800 Finishing Mode: 0 - 5,200 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | Normal Mode: 0 - 13,600 Finishing Mode: 0 - 10,400 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Normal Mode: 0 - 780 Finishing Mode: 0 - 600 |
| Orbit Diameter | 5.5 mm (7/32") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 530 x 123 x 134 mm (20-7/8 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4") |
| Net weight | 3.1 - 3.6 kg (6.9 - 7.9 lbs.) |

DPO500Z - Rs. 40,000



Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

Cordless Finishing Sander DBO480 / DBO482

Powered by 18V LXT Li-Ion battery Low vibration & high power

Both motor and battery are located above the sanding face to suppress fluttering of the base, enabling to provide an evenly finished surface.

BL motor
the same or higher work efficiency than predecessor model for sanding wood



Speed control by push button
3-stage electric speed control: 4,000/ 8,000/ 12,000min⁻¹



Available with Dust bag or Dust box

Also connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners



Rigid aluminum foot with sponge sleeve
provides high durability and effective vibration-absorbing performance.

Easy-to-operate paper clamp
ensures easy installation/removal of paper with rolled clamer's edges.

Independently replaceable Pad
it can be independently replaced as it is fastened to machine's base with screws. And surely saves your repairing cost.

Detachable front grip
Detachable without tools and can be ground close-to-wall



Battery protector
Prevents damage to the battery and work material



Auto-start Wireless System
connects to compatible vacuum cleaners via Bluetooth.



Wireless unit

DBO480 Cordless Finishing Sander 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Pad Size | 112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | Square: 114 x 102 mm (4-1/2 x 4") Rectangular: 114 x 190 mm (4-1/2 x 7-1/2") Triangular: 96 x 96 mm (3-3/4 x 3-3/4") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 14,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 156 x 112 x 151 mm (6-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16") |
| Net weight | 1.7 kg (3.8 lbs.) |



DBO480RTJ - Rs. 53,800
DBO480Z - Rs. 21,300

Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

DBO482 Cordless Finishing Sander 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Pad Size | 112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | Rectangular: 114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 14,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 156 x 112 x 151 mm (6-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16") |
| Net weight | 1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.) |



DBO482RTJ - Rs. 52,700
DBO482Z - Rs. 20,200

Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

DBO380 Cordless Finishing Sander 18V

18V BL 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Pad Size | 93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 4,000, 8,000, 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.) |



DBO380RTJ - Rs. 50,400
DBO380Z - Rs. 18,000

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Battery Protector (country-specific)

DBO381 Cordless Finishing Sander 18V

18V BL AWS 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Pad Size | 93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 4,000, 8,000, 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.) |



DBO381Z - Rs. 20,200

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery Protector (country-specific)

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

BO4556

Finishing Sander

1/4 Sheet 200 W Finishing Sander



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 200W |
| Pad Size | 112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 14,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 131 x 112 x 141 mm (5-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-9/16") |
| Net weight | 1.1 kg (2.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

BO4556 - Rs. 9,700



419

Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

BO3710

Finishing Sander

1/3 Sheet 190 W Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 190W |
| Pad Size | 93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 11,000 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 22,000 |
| Orbit Diameter | 2.0 mm (1/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 253 x 92 x 154 mm (10 x 3-5/8 x 6-1/16") |
| Net weight | 1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

BO3710 - Rs. 8,700



64

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper

DSL801

Cordless Drywall Sander

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 225 mm (8-7/8") Variable Speed Drywall Sander



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Pad Diameter | 210 mm (8-1/4") |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 225 mm (8-7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,000 - 1,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,120 - 1,540 x 278 x 273 mm (44 - 60-1/2 x 11 x 10-3/4") |
| Net weight | 4.6 - 5.8 kg (10.1 - 12.8 lbs.) |

DSL801ZU - Rs. 77,300

DSL801Z - Rs. 72,100

LXT BL AWS XPT



Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger



DBS180

Cordless Belt Sander

18V

18V LXT BL 9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") Variable Speed Belt Sander



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Belt Width | 6 / 9 / 13 mm (1/4 / 3/8 / 1/2") |
| Belt Length | 533 mm (21") |
| Belt Speed | 600 - 1,700 m/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 500 x 96 x 116 mm (19-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 4-9/16") |
| Net weight | 1.8 - 2.1 kg (4.0 - 4.6 lbs.) |

DBS180Z - Rs. 34,000

LXT BL



Sanding Belt, Grip, Grip Base, Battery, Charger

9032

Belt Sander

9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") 500 W Variable Speed Belt Sander



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 500W |
| Belt Speed | 300 - 1,700 m/min (980 - 5,600 ft/min) |
| Belt Size | 9 x 533 mm (3/8 x 21") |
| Max sanding depth | 110 mm (4-5/16") |
| Overall Length | 420 mm (16-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

9032 - Rs. 25,500



411

Abrasive Belt

9031

Belt Sander

30 mm x 533 mm (1-3/16" x 21") 550 W Variable Speed Belt Sander



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 550W |
| Belt Speed | 200 - 1,000 m/min (656 - 3,280 ft/min) |
| Belt Size | 30 x 533 mm (1-3/16 x 21") |
| Overall Length | 380 mm (15") |
| Net weight | 2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

9031 - Rs. 29,400



411

Abrasive Belt x10

9741

Wheel Sander

100 x 120 mm (4" x 4-3/4") Wheel Sander



| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Continuous rating Input | 860W |
| Wheel Diameter | 100 x 120 mm (4 x 4-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 |
| Overall Length | 310 mm (12-1/4") |
| Net weight | 4.2 kg (9.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

9741 - Rs. 25,000



100

Nylon Brush Wheel, Hex Wrench, Joint

PRODUCTS

Cutting



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Bevel Cutting 45 left
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Cordless Power Cutter

CE001G 355 mm (14")

40V^{max} + 40V^{max}

XGT X2
80V^{max}

More powerful



BL
MOTOR



Concrete cutting speed

CE001G 125

Predecessor engine model **100**

slow speed fast

CE001G
Battery: BL4050F x 2 (on a single full battery charge)

Cut concrete continuously: 50mm x 300mm
Diamond wheel: 355mm

Max. cutting capacity

127mm

CE001G

Cordless Power Cutter

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL Cordless 355 mm Power Cutter, Electric Brake



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 355 mm (14") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 127 mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 786 x 272 x 433 mm (31 x 10-3/4 x 17") |
| Net weight | 12.3 - 12.9 kg (27.2 - 28.5 lbs.) |

CE001GZ - Rs. 1,12,000

XGT BL AFT WG XPT

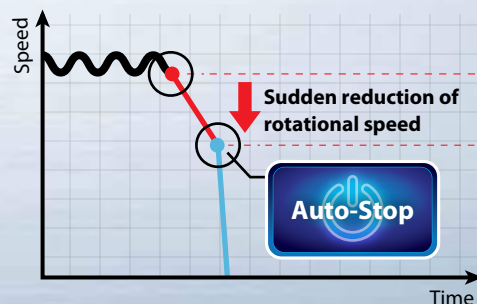


Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

AFT

Active Feedback sensing Technology

shuts down current to the motor, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down (in the case of kick-back, etc.).



Time

than engine tools and Low vibration



Equipped with anti-vibration housing

with built-in spring to absorb the vibration from cutting to integrated front and rear handles.

Low vibration

Front handle Rear handle

2.0/1.2
m/s

[Concrete cutting]

Anti-vibration spring

Anti-vibration housing

Drive unit



Electric brake

XPT

eXtreme Protection Technology

Enhanced Dust and Drip-proof Performance ensure reliable operation even under bad weather

WG / IPX4
WET GUARD

High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.



LED job light



- can be turned on/off with a button conveniently located on the rear handle.
- automatically shuts off when the switch trigger is not pulled for 60 seconds.

LED on/off button



Lock-off button

Water supply kit can be connected.

Overload indicator lamp



Optional accessory

Cutting

DCE090

Cordless Power Cutter

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless 230 mm (9") Power Cutter, Electric Brake



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 230 mm (9") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 88 mm (3-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 554 x 241 x 283 mm (21-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 11-1/8") |
| Net weight | 5.6 - 6.3 kg (12.3 - 13.9 lbs.) |

LXT BL AFT XPT

DCE090T2X1 - Rs. 1,13,300

DCE090Z1 - Rs. 79,400



Hex Wrench, Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

DLW140

Cordless Portable Cut-off

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 355 mm (14") Toolless Portable Cut-Off



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 355 mm (14") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4 mm (1") |
| Capacity at 0° | Round: 127 mm (5") |
| Capacity at 45° | Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 537 x 290 x 640 mm w/ European type safety guard: (21-1/8 x 11-3/8 x 25-1/4") |
| Net weight | 17.2 - 17.8 kg (37.9 - 39.3 lbs.) |

LXT BL

DLW140PT2 - Rs. 87,700

DLW140Z - Rs. 44,300



Cut-Off Wheel, Battery, Charger

LW1401

Portable Cut-off

355 mm (14") 2,200 W Portable Cut-Off



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 355 mm (14") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4 mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,800 |
| Capacity at 0° | Round: 127 mm (5") |
| Capacity at 45° | Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 500 x 295 x 640 mm (19-3/4 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4") |
| Net weight | 18.3 kg (40.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

LW1401 - Rs. 24,800



203

Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench

LW1400

Portable Cut-off

355 mm (14") 2,200 W Toolless Portable Cut-Off



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | 355 mm (14") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4 mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,800 |
| Capacity at 0° | Round: 127 mm (5") |
| Capacity at 45° | Round: 127 mm (5") Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 530 x 295 x 640 mm (20-7/8 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4") |
| Net weight | 18.7 kg (41.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

LW1400 - Rs. 27,500



Toolless

203

Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel

4131

Metal Cutter

185 mm (7-1/4") 1,100 W Metal Cutter



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,100W |
| Blade Diameter | 185 mm (7-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16") |
| Capacity | Max cutting: 63 mm (2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 |
| Overall Length | 358 mm (14-1/8") |
| Net weight | 4.8 kg (11.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

4131 - Rs. 35,000



303

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

4114S

Angle Cutter

355 mm (14") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 355 mm (14") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4 mm (1") |
| Capacity | Max cutting: 125 mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 673 x 240 x 329 mm (26-1/2 x 9-1/2 x 13") |
| Net weight | 10.8 kg (23.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

4114S - Rs. 65,000



Wrench

204

Wrench

LC1230

Metal Cutting Saw

305 mm (12") 1,750 W Metal Cutting Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,750W |
| Blade Diameter | 305 mm (12") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4 mm (1") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 115 mm (4-1/2") 45°: 90 mm (3-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 516 x 306 x 603 mm (20-1/4 x 12 x 23-3/4") |
| Net weight | 19.3 kg (42.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

LC1230 - Rs. 43,680



203

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Safety Goggles

4112HS

Angle Cutter

305 mm (12") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start



| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Continuous rating input | 2,400W |
| Capacity | Max cutting: 100 mm (4") |
| Blade Diameter | 305 mm (12") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,000 |
| Overall Length | 648 mm (25-1/2") |
| Net weight | 10.4 kg (22.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

4112HS - Rs. 60,000



Socket Wrench

204

Socket Wrench

DCC500 Cordless Dustless Cutter **18V**

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Dry Type



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 20 mm (13/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27 mm (1-1/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 283 x 158 x 172 mm (11-1/8 x 6-1/4 x 6-3/4") |
| Net weight | 2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.5 - 6.6 lbs.) |



DCC500RTE - Rs. 54,600
DCC500Z - Rs. 23,700

Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DCC501 Cordless Cutter **18V**

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Wet Type



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 20 mm (13/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 45°: 27 mm (1-1/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ Water Supply Tank, w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 283 x 163 x 291 mm (11-1/8 x 6-3/8 x 11-1/2") |
| Net weight | 2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.) |



DCC501TX2 - Rs. 65,000
DCC501ZX2 - Rs. 30,300

Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

CC301D Cordless Cutter **12V max**

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 85 mm (3-3/8") Cutter, Wet Type



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 85 mm (3-3/8") |
| Hole Diameter | 15 mm (9/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 25.5 mm (1") 45°: 16.5 mm (5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,600 |
| Tank Capacity | Water: 0.5 L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 313 x 170 x 125 mm (12-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 4-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1.9 kg (4.1 lbs.) |



CC301DWAE - Rs. 22,500
CC301DZ - Rs. 12,000

Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

4100KB Dustless Cutter

125 mm (5") 1,400 W Dustless Cutter, Dry Type



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,400W |
| Blade Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 20 mm (13/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 40.0 mm (1-9/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 231 x 220 x 179 mm (9-1/8 x 8-5/8 x 7") |
| Net weight | 3 kg (6.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |



4100KB - Rs. 12,500

Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Wrench, Hex Wrench

CS002G Cordless Metal Cutter **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Metal Cutter with Dust Box, Electric Brake, Twin LED Lights



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 185 mm (7-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 67 mm (2-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 350 x 232 x 270 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 10-5/8") |
| Net weight | 4.3 - 4.9 kg (9.5 - 10.8 lbs.) |



CS002GZ - Rs. 65,000

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DCS551 Cordless Metal Cutter **18V**

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 150 mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 150 mm (5-7/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,900 |
| Vibration Level | Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 78 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | N/A dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 332x158x231 mm (13-1/8"x6-1/4"x9-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.) |



DCS551Z - Rs. 30,000

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule, Battery, Charger



Cutting

SG1251J

Wall Chaser

125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS Wall Chaser with Soft Start



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 1,400W |
| Capacity | Depth: 0-30 mm (0 - 1-3/16") |
| | Width: |
| | 6-30 mm (1/4 - 1-3/16") |
| Blade Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 350x151x178 mm (13-3/4"x5-15/16"x7") |
| Net weight | 4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |



SG1251J - Rs. 69,300



318 mm

Socket Wrench

DSC251

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

18V

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 25 mm (1") Steel Rod Cutter



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 110 mm (4-5/16") |
| Cutting Capacity | Dia.: 10 - 25 mm (3/8 - 1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 471 x 137 x 139 mm (18-1/2 x 5-25/64 x 5-15/32") |
| Net weight | 4.0 kg (8.8 lbs.) |



DSC251ZK - Rs. 1,67,400



Tipped Saw, Dust Bag, Side Grip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DSC191

Cordless Steel Rod Cutter

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (3/4") Steel Rod Cutter



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Cutting Capacity | Dia.: 3 - 20 mm (1/8 - 3/4") |
| Cutting Speed (sec) | 6.5 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 412 x 212 x 284 mm (16-1/5 x 8-3/8 x 11-1/8") |
| Net weight | 11.1 - 11.2 kg (24.5 - 24.6 lbs.) |



DSC191Z - Rs. 2,75,000

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries 440 mm

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply (country-specific)

SC103D

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Cutting Capacity | Mild Steel: M10 Stainless Steel: W3/8 |
| Min. Cutting Length | 20 mm (13/16") |
| Work Amount (pcs) | W3/8 (Mild Steel) w/ BL1041B: 700 W3/8 (Stainless) w/BL1041B: 550 M10 (Mild Steel) w/BL1041B: 550 w/ BL1041B: 180 x 107 x 289 mm (7-1/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-3/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | |
| Net weight | 2.7 - 2.8 kg (6.0 - 6.2 lbs.) |



SC103DZ - Rs. 75,100



Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DSC102

Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

18V

18V / 14.4V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Mild Steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6 Stainless Steel: W3/8, M8, M6 |
| Min. Cutting Length | 20 mm (13/16") |
| Work Amount (pcs) | M8 (Mild Steel) w/BL1860B: 2,300 M8 (Stainless) w/BL1860B: 1,900 w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 199 x 103 x 308 mm (7-7/8 x 4-1/16 x 12-1/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | |
| Net weight | 2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 7 lbs.) |



DSC102Z - Rs. 80,800



Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

CP100D

Cordless Multi Cutter

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Cutter



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Cutting Capacity | 6 mm (1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 272 x 66 x 120 mm (10-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 4-3/4") |
| Net weight | 0.72 - 0.88 kg (1.6 - 1.9 lbs.) |



CP100DWA - Rs. 15,500

CP100DZ - Rs. 7,000



Blade, Battery, Charger

PB002G

Cordless Portable Band Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Square: 127 x 127 mm (5 x 5") |
| Blade Speed | 0 - 3.2 m/min (0 - 630 ft/min) |
| Blade Size | Length: 1,140 mm (45") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 510 x 218 x 314 mm (20 x 8-5/8 x 12-3/8") |
| Net weight | 6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.) |



PB002GM201 - Rs. 1,16,000

PB002GZ - Rs. 65,000



Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DPB183

Cordless Portable Band Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Round: 66 mm (2-5/8") Square: 66 x 66 mm (2-5/8 x 2-5/8") |
| Blade Length | 835 mm (32-7/8") |
| Blade Speed | 0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630 ft/min.) |
| Blade Size | Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 392 x 174 x 242 mm (15-1/2 x 6-7/8 x 9-1/2") |
| Net weight | 3.6 - 3.9 kg (7.9 - 8.6 lbs.) |



DPB183RTE - Rs. 70,100

DPB183Z - Rs. 39,200



Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Hook (country-specific), Grip (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DPB182 Cordless Portable Band Saw **18V**
18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Portable Band Saw



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Round: 64 mm (2-1/2") Rectangular: 64 x 64 mm (2-1/2 x 2-1/2") |
| Blade Length | 835 mm (32-7/8") |
| Blade Speed | 3.2 m/s (630 ft/min.) |
| Blade Size | Length: 835 mm (32-7/8") Width: 13 mm (1/2") Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 477 x 197 x 229 mm (18-3/4 x 7-3/4 x 9") |
| Net weight | 3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.3 - 9.0 lbs.) |

LXT **DPB182Z** - Rs. 30,000



Band Saw Blade, Wheel Cover (country-specific), Hook (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DPP200 Cordless Hole Puncher **18V**
18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hole Puncher



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel: 20 mm (13/16") Stainless Steel: 20 mm (13/16") |
| Max Throat Depth | 40 mm (1-9/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 417 x 127 x 315 mm (16-3/8 x 5 x 12-3/8") |
| Net weight | 10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.) |

LXT **DPP200ZK** - Rs. 2,88,400

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Punch, Dice, Hex Wrench, Spanner, Bar for fastening nuts, Grip, Oil

DJS161 Cordless Straight Shear **18V**
18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.6 mm Straight Shear



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 4,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362 x 78 x 118 mm (14-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.1 - 4.8 lbs.) |

LXT **DJS161Z** - Rs. 33,000



430

Charger, Battery, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

JN3201 Nibbler
3.2 mm (10 Ga) Nibbler



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 710W |
| Capacity | Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 1.0 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 3.5 mm |
| Min. cutting radius | Outside edge: 128 mm (5-1/16") Inside edge: 120 mm (4-3/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 1,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 225 x 90 x 254 mm (8-7/8 x 1-1/2 x 10") |
| Net weight | 3.4 kg (7.4 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

JN3201 - Rs. 47,000



303

Punch, Die, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Washer

JS1602 Metal Shear
1.6 mm (16 Ga) Metal Shear



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 380W |
| Capacity | Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm |
| Min. cutting radius | 30 mm (1-3/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 4,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 255 x 74 x 146 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 5-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.6 kg (3.4 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

JS1602 - Rs. 35,000



459

Hex Wrench

JN1601 Nibbler
1.6 mm (16 Ga) Nibbler



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 550W |
| Capacity | Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 1.6 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 1.2 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 0.8 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm |
| Min. cutting radius | Outside edge: 50 mm (2") Inside edge: 45 mm (1-3/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,200 |
| Overall Length | 261 mm (10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.6 kg (3.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

JN1601 - Rs. 31,000



411

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

JS3201 Metal Shear
3.2 mm (10 Ga) Metal Shear



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 710W |
| Capacity | Steel up to 400 N/mm ² : 3.2 mm Steel up to 600 N/mm ² : 2.5 mm Steel up to 800 N/mm ² : 1.5 mm Aluminum up to 200 N/mm ² : 4.0 mm |
| Min. cutting radius | 50 mm (2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 1,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 213 x 90 x 239 mm (8-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

JS3201 - Rs. 38,000



303

Shear Blade, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

2107FK Portable Band Saw
120 x 120 mm (4-3/4" x 4-3/4") 710 W Variable Speed Portable Band Saw with Light



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 710W |
| Capacity | Round: 120 mm (4-3/4") Rectangular workpiece w/o stand: 120x120 mm (4-3/4"x4-3/4") |
| Blade speed | 60 m (200 ft) - 105 m (350 ft) / min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 508x188x256 mm (20"x7-3/8"x10-1/8") |
| Net weight | 6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

2107FK - Rs. 48,000





















303

Band Saw Blade, Hex wrench

PRODUCTS

Sawing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Mechanical 2-Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Bevel Cutting 45 left
-  Bevel Cutting 45 LR
-  Bevel Cutting L45 R5
-  Orbital Cutting
-  Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Laser Marker
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

LS002G Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 216 mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 216 mm (8-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16") |
| Miter Angle | 60° L 60° R |
| Bevel Angle | 48° L 48° R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0° Miter: 70 x 312 mm (2-3/4 x 12-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 70 x 220 mm (2-3/4 x 8-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 702 x 551 x 557 mm (27-5/8 x 21-3/4 x 22") |
| Net weight | 16.4 - 17.0 kg (36.2 - 37.6 lbs.) |

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS002GZ - Rs. 1,00,800



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

LS003G Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 305 mm (12") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 305 mm (12") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16") |
| Miter Angle | 60° L 60° R |
| Bevel Angle | 48° L 48° R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0° Miter: 107 x 363 mm (4-1/4 x 14-1/4") 45° Miter, L/R: 107 x 255 mm (4-1/4 x 10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 898 x 690 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/2") |
| Net weight | 30.5 - 31.1 kg (67.2 - 68.6 lbs.) |

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS003GZ - Rs. 1,34,400



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

LS004G Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 260 mm (10-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16") |
| Miter Angle | 60° L 60° R |
| Bevel Angle | 48° L 48° R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0° Miter: 91 x 279 mm (3-5/8 x 11") 45° Miter, L/R: 91 x 197 mm (3-5/8 x 7-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-5/8 x 25-3/8 x 26") |
| Net weight | 26.6 - 27.2 kg (58.6 - 60.0 lbs.) |

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS004GZ - Rs. 1,12,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

DLS714 Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 190 mm (7-1/2") Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 190 mm (7-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16") |
| Miter Angle | 47° / 57° L 47, 57° R |
| Bevel Angle | 45° / 5° L 45, 5° R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 52 x 300 mm (2-1/16 x 11-3/4") at 45° left: 40 x 300 mm (1-9/16 x 11-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,700 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 655 x 430 x 445 mm (25-3/4 x 17 x 17-1/2") |
| Net weight | 12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.) |

LXT BL ADT

DLS714Z - Rs. 80,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger

LS1219L Slide Compound Miter Saw

305 mm (12") 1,800 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,800W |
| Blade Diameter | 305 mm (12") |
| Bevel Angle | 48° / 48° L 48, 48° R |
| Miter Angle | 60° / 60° L 60, 60° R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 92, 107 x 363, 382 mm (3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 14-1/4, 15") 45°: 92, 107 x 255, 268 mm (3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 10, 10-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 898 x 664 x 725 mm (35-1/4 x 26-1/8 x 28-1/2") |
| Net weight | 29.5 kg (65 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

DXT

LS1219L - Rs. 1,12,000



TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag

LS1019L Slide Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,510 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,510W |
| Blade Diameter | 260 mm (10-1/4") |
| Bevel Angle | 48° / 48° L 48, 48° R |
| Miter Angle | 60° / 60° L 60, 60° R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 68, 91 x 279, 310 mm 45°: 68, 91 x 197, 218 mm |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 26") |
| Net weight | 26.3 kg (57.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

DXT

LS1019L - Rs. 91,800



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

DLS600 Cordless Compound Miter Saw 18V

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Compound Miter Saw with LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 165 mm (6-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16") |
| Miter Angle | 52° / 52° L 52, 52° R |
| Bevel Angle | 46° / 46° L 46, 46° R |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0° Miter: 46 x 92 mm (1-13/16 x 3-5/8") 45° Miter, L/R: 46 x 65 mm (1-13/16 x 2-9/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 340 x 400 x 440 mm (13-3/8 x 15-3/4 x 17-1/4") |
| Net weight | 6.3 - 6.6 kg (13.9 - 14.6 lbs.) |

LXT BL ADT DXT

DLS600RTE - Rs. 1,00,000



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger



Sawing

LS1221

Compound Miter Saw

305 mm (12") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,650W |
| Blade Diameter | 305 mm (12") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16") |
| Miter Angle | 48 / 48° L 48, 48° R |
| Bevel Angle | 45° L |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 98 x 153 mm (3-7/8 x 6") 45°: 70 x 149 mm (2-3/4 x 5-7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 674 x 610 x 607 mm (26-1/2 x 24 x 23-7/8") |
| Net weight | 16.8 kg (37 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

LS1221 - Rs. 77,700



153 mm

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Triangular Rule, Elbow, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag

LS1045

Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,650W |
| Blade Diameter | 260 mm (10-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16") |
| Miter Angle | 45 / 52° L 45, 52° R |
| Bevel Angle | 45° L |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/4 x 21") |
| Net weight | 19.1 kg (42 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

LS1045 - Rs. 51,800



153 mm

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vise Assembly, Triangular Rule

LS1040

Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,650W |
| Blade Diameter | 260 mm (10-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16") |
| Miter Angle | 45 / 52° L 45, 52° R |
| Bevel Angle | 45° L |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4") 45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,600 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/8 x 21") |
| Net weight | 12.4 kg (27.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

Tool does not come with saw blade.

LS1040 - Rs. 37,600

LS1040X2 - Rs. 36,200



153 mm

Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder, Vertical Vise, Triangular Rule



MLT100

Table Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,500 W Table Saw



| | |
|--|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,500W |
| Blade Diameter | 260 mm (10-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 93 mm (3-5/8") / 45°: 64 mm (2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,300 |
| Bevel Capacity | 0 - 45° |
| Max Cutting Width | on the right side of blade: 630 mm (24-3/4") |
| Distance from blade to the left end of table | 530 mm (20-7/8") |
| Table Size (L x W) | Main table: 620 x 610 mm (24-3/8 x 24") Sub table (right extension): 620 x 150 mm (24-3/8 x 5-7/8") Sub table (left extension): 620 x 200 mm (24-3/8 x 7-7/8") |
| Net weight | 34.8 - 35.1 kg (76.7 - 77.4 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

MLT100 - Rs. 72,900



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Wrenches, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Joint

2712

Table Saw

315 mm (12-3/8") Table Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous Rating Input | 2,000W |
| Blade Diameter | 315 mm (12-3/8") |
| Hole Diameter | 30.0 mm (1-3/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 58 mm (2-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,950, 3,400 |
| Bevel Capacity | 0 - 45° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,670 x 700 x 810 mm (65-3/4 x 27-1/2 x 32") |
| Net weight | 54 kg (118.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 3.0 m (9.8 ft) |

2712 - Rs. 58,300



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Ring

HS011G

Cordless Circular Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 260 - 270 mm (10-1/4 - 10-5/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 97 - 101 mm (3-13/16 - 4") 45°: 68 - 71 mm (2-11/16 - 2-13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 453 x 196 x 336 mm (17-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 13-1/4") |
| Net weight | 5.5 - 6.1 kg (12.1 - 13.4 lbs.) |

HS011GT201 - Rs. 1,30,000

HS011GZ - Rs. 61,600



TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

HS009G

Cordless Circular Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 235 mm (9-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2") |
| Net weight | 5.1 - 5.7 kg (11.2 - 12.6 lbs.) |

HS009GZ - Rs. 53,800



TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HS003G Cordless Circular Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 68.5, 66 mm (2-11/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 47.5, 45.5 mm (1-7/8, 1-13/16") 56°: 35.5 / 34 mm (1-3/8 / 1-5/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 316 x 200 x 290 mm (12-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8") w/ BL4040: 331 x 200 x 290 mm (13 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8") |
| Net weight | 4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.0 - 9.7 lbs.) |



HS003GM201 - Rs. 98,600
HS003GZ - Rs. 41,500



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

RS002G Cordless Rear Handle Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 260 mm (10-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1, 1-3/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 95 mm (3-3/4") 45°: 70 mm (2-3/4") 56°: 54.5 mm (2-1/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 489 x 193 x 309 mm (19-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 12-1/8") |
| Net weight | 5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.) |



RS002GZ - Rs. 50,400



TCT Saw Blade, Grip, Offset Wrench, Battery, Charger

RS001G Cordless Rear Handle Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 185 mm (7-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88, 19, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1-3/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 65 mm (2-9/16") 45°: 45 mm (1-3/4") 53°: 38 mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,400 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 446 x 196 x 270 mm (17-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 10-5/8") |
| Net weight | 5.0 - 5.6 kg (11.0 - 12.3 lbs.) |



RS001GM101 - Rs. 71,700
RS001GZ - Rs. 37,000



TCT Saw Blade, Offset Wrench, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HS012G Cordless Circular Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 165 mm (6-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 20 mm (13/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 57 mm (2-1/4") 45°: 41 mm (1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 352 x 157 x 246 mm (13-7/8 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16") w/ BL4040: 359 x 157 x 246 mm (14-9/64 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16") w/ BL4080F: 406 x 157 x 246 mm (15-63/64 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16") |
| Net weight | 3.2 - 4.4 kg (7.1 - 9.7 lbs.) |



HS012GD201 - Rs. 1,00,000
HS012GZ - Rs. 57,000



TCT saw blade, Guide rule, Dust nozzle, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

DHS900 Cordless Circular Saw 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 235 mm (9-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 61 mm (2-3/8") 60°: 44 mm (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 413 x 196 x 316 mm (16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2") |
| Net weight | 5.3 - 6.0 kg (11.7 - 13.2 lbs.) |



DHS900PT2 - Rs. 95,800
DHS900Z - Rs. 57,700



Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DHS783 Cordless Circular Saw 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Light



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Blade Diameter | 190 / 185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 62.5, 60 mm (2-7/16, 2-3/8") 45°: 44.5, 43 mm (1-3/4, 1-11/16") 48°: 42, 41 / 42, 41 mm (1-5/8, 1-5/8 / 1-5/8, 1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 6,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 348 x 210 x 290 mm (13-3/4 x 8-1/4 x 11-3/8") |
| Net weight | 4.5 - 5.1 kg (9.9 - 11.3 lbs.) |



DHS783Z - Rs. 40,000



Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule, Hook, Battery, Charger

DHS475 Cordless Circular Saw 18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 125 mm (4-7/8") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Blade Diameter | 125 mm (4-7/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 47 mm (N/A) 45°: 30 mm (N/A) -15°: 20 mm (N/A) |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,400 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 256x183x246 mm (10-1/8"x7-1/4"x9-11/16") |
| Net weight | 2.4 - 2.8 kg (5.4 - 6.1 lbs.) |



DHS475Z - Rs. 43,300



TCT Saw Blade, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger



Sawing

HS7010

Circular Saw

185 mm (7-1/4") / 190 mm (7-1/2") 1,600 W Circular Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,600W |
| Blade Diameter | 185 / 190 mm (7-1/4" / 7-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 65, 67 mm (2-9/16, 2-5/8") 45°: 44, 45 mm (1-3/4, 1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 300 x 240 x 261 mm (11-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 4 kg (8.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

HS7010 - Rs. 17,200



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Dust Nozzle (country-specific)

HS7600

Circular Saw

185 mm (7-1/4") 1,200 W Circular Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,200W |
| Blade Diameter | 185 mm (7-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88, 19, 20, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1, 1-3/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 64 mm (2-1/2") 45°: 42 mm (1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 5,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 309 x 234 x 255 mm (12-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 10") |
| Net weight | 3.8 kg (8.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

HS7600 - Rs. 15,200



TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench

HS0600

Circular Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") 2,000 W Circular Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,000W |
| Blade Diameter | 260 / 270 mm (10-1/4" / 10-5/8") |
| Hole Diameter | 15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 97, 101 mm (3-13/16, 4") 45°: 68, 71 mm (2-11/16, 2-13/16") 50°: 61, 63 mm (2-3/8, 2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 418 x 273 x 324 mm (16-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 12-3/4") |
| Net weight | 6.9 kg (15.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

HS0600 - Rs. 36,200



TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Wrench holder

N5900B

Circular Saw

235 mm (9-1/4") 2,000 W Circular Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,000W |
| Blade Diameter | 235 mm (9-1/4") |
| Hole Diameter | 25 mm (1") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 85 mm (3-3/8") 45°: 60 mm (2-3/8") 50°: 53 mm (2-1/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,100 |
| Overall Length | 380 mm (15") |
| Net weight | 6.8 kg (14.8 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

N5900B - Rs. 19,200



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Wrench

5402NA

Circular Saw

415 mm (16-5/16") 1,650 W Circular Saw, Electric Brake



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,650W |
| Blade Diameter | 415 mm (16-5/16") |
| Hole Diameter | 25, 25.4 mm (1") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 158 mm (6-1/4") 45°: 106 mm (4-3/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,200 |
| Overall Length | 616 mm (24-1/4") |
| Net weight | 12.5 kg (27.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

5402NA - Rs. 90,700



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

SP001G

Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 165 mm (6-1/2") |
| Blade Diameter | 165 mm (6-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 20 mm (13/16") |
| Bevel Capacity | -1 - 48° |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,500 - 4,900 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 347 x 221 x 271 mm (13-5/8 x 8-3/4 x 10-5/8") |
| Net weight | 4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.) |

SP001GZ - Rs. 56,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DSP600

Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Wheel Diameter | 165 mm (6-1/2") |
| Blade Diameter | 165 mm (6-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 20 mm (13/16") |
| Bevel Capacity | -1 - 48° |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,500 - 6,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 346 x 241 x 272 mm (13-5/8 x 9-1/2 x 10-3/4") |
| Net weight | 4.4 - 5.1 kg (9.8 - 11.2 lbs.) |

DSP600Z - Rs. 42,000



TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger



Sawing

SP6000 Plunge Cut Circular Saw

165 mm (6-1/2") 1,300 W Plunge Cut Circular Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,300W |
| Wheel Diameter | 165 mm (6-1/2") |
| Hole Diameter | 20 mm (13/16") |
| Blade Diameter | 165 mm (6-1/2") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 0°: 56 mm (2-3/16") 45°: 40 mm (1-9/16") 48°: 38 mm (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,200 - 6,400 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 341 x 225 x 250 mm (13-3/8 x 8-7/8 x 9-7/8") |
| Net weight | 4.1 kg (9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

SP6000 - Rs. 51,800



Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

LB1200F Band Saw

305 mm (12") 900 W Band Saw



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 900W |
| Blade Length | 2,240 mm (88") |
| Capacity | Thickness of cut: 165 mm (6-1/2") Throat: 305 mm (12") |
| Blade Speed | High: (50Hz) 800 (60Hz) 1,000 m/min (50Hz) 2,624 (60Hz) 3,280 ft/min Low: (50Hz) 400 (60Hz) 500 m/min (50Hz) 1,312 (60Hz) 1,640 ft/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 615 x 775 x 1,600 mm (24-1/4 x 30-1/2 x 63") |
| Net weight | 82 kg (181.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

LB1200F - Rs. 97,900



Band Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Band Saw Stand

DJV184 Cordless Jig Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, LED Light



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Aluminum: 20 mm (25/32") |
| Length of Stroke | 23 mm (7/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 259 x 78 x 205 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 8-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.6 - 5.5 lbs.) |

DJV184TJ - Rs. 56,000
DJV184Z - Rs. 23,600



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Dust Cover (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DJV181 Cordless Jig Saw

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Barrel Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, Twin LED Lights



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") |
| Length of stroke | 26 mm (1") |
| Strokes per minute (SPM) | 800 - 3,500 |
| Bevel range | 0 - 45° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 298 x 77 x 189 mm (11-3/4 x 3 x 7-7/16") |
| Net weight | 2.3 - 2.6 kg (5 - 5.7 lbs.) |

DJV181Z - Rs. 38,100



Charger, Battery, Jig saw blade set, Cover plate, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Anti-splintering device, Hex wrench

JV0600K Jig Saw

650 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 650W |
| Capacity | Wood: 90 mm (3-1/2") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") |
| Length of Stroke | 23 mm (7/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 500 - 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 236 x 77 x 199 mm (9-1/4 x 3 x 7-7/8") |
| Net weight | 2.4 kg (5.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

JV0600K - Rs. 16,400



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench



4350CT Jig Saw

720 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 720W |
| Capacity | Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16") Steel: 10 mm (3/8") |
| Length of Stroke | 26 mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 800 - 2,800 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 236 x 73 x 207 mm (9-1/4 x 2-7/8 x 8-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.7 kg (5.8 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

4350CT - Rs. 25,100



Jig saw blade set (No. B-10, BR-13, B-22; 2 each), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device

4327 Jig Saw

450 W Top Handle Jig Saw



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 450W |
| Capacity | Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4") |
| Length of Stroke | 18 mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 500 - 3,100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 224 x 77 x 197 mm (8-7/8 x 3 x 7-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.9 kg (4.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

4327 - Rs. 8,900



Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

Sawing

Sawing

Cordless Recipro Saw JR002G

Anti-Vibration Technology
Extra-Low Vibration achieved by Counter Weight Mechanism

Slider
Counter Weight

Vibration level about **50% DOWN**
[Vibration level 8.5 m/s²]

Redesigned lubricating mechanism of slider section

BL MOTOR
High power Brushless motor

Blade ejection lever relocated to the side of the housing for increased convenience in removing the blade.

Orbital mechanism
For high speed wood cutting

Orbital cutting action
Straight line cutting action

For fast cutting in wood and autoclaved lightweight concrete.
For cutting iron pipes, cast iron pipes, aluminum, stainless steel and plastics.

Compatible with a wide range of cutting applications

Efficiency of Wood Cutting
about **30% UP**
[Comparison with Predator Model]
[Test material: LVL 14" x 1-3/4"]

Efficiency of Metal Cutting
about **35% UP**
[Comparison with Predator Model]
[Carbon steel pipe (2SA)]

Work amount on a single full battery charge

Efficiency of Wood Cutting
about **30 cuts**
Battery: BL4025
Test material: LVL 14" x 1-3/4"

Efficiency of Metal Cutting
about **55 cuts**
Battery: BL4025
Test material: Carbon steel pipe (2SA)

Dual LED job light with preglow and afterglow functions

Tool hook

Variable speed control by dial enables user to adjust the max cutting strokes to match the materials of workpiece.
1,000-3,000min⁻¹

XPT eXtreme Protection Technology

Anti-drop mechanism for Shoe
- minimizes drop of shoe when adjusting the position of Shoe.
- Shoe can be removed simply by operating a lever and a button.

Tool-less shoe adjustment

JR002G Cordless Recipro Saw **40V max**
40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless Recipro Saw

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Capacity | Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | : 436 x 97 x 250 mm (17-1/8 x 3-13/16 x 9-7/8") |
| Net weight | 4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.) |

XGT BL AVT XPT JR002GD201 - Rs. 96,400
JR002GZ - Rs. 42,600

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

JR001G Cordless Recipro Saw **40V max**
40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High / Low: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 2,300 |
| Capacity | Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10") w/ BL4020 / BL4025 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | : 457 x 88 x 233 mm (18 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8") w/ BL4040: 472 x 88 x 239 mm (18-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8") |
| Net weight | 4.2 - 4.5 kg (9.3 - 9.9 lbs.) |

XGT BL XPT JR001GM201 - Rs. 90,800
JR001GZ - Rs. 33,600

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

DJR189 Cordless Recipro Saw **18V**
18V LXT BL Cordless Recipro Saw

new

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Length of stroke | 22 mm (7/8") |
| Strokes per minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,100 |
| Capacity | Wood: 255 mm (10") Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 393 x 81 x 179 mm (15-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 7") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 410 x 81 x 182 mm (16-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 7-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT DJR189RTJ - Rs. 67,200
DJR189Z - Rs. 34,800

Recipro saw blades, Battery, Charger

DJR188 Cordless Recipro Saw **18V**
18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 20 mm (13/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Capacity | Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 81 x 220 mm (12-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 8-5/8") |
| Net weight | 2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT DJR188RFJ - Rs. 46,200
DJR188Z - Rs. 15,500

Recipro Saw Blades, Battery, Charger

DJR186 Cordless Recipro Saw **18V**

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Length of Stroke | 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 2,800 |
| Capacity | Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8" / 10") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 486 x 81 x 223 mm (19-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 8-3/4") |
| Net weight | 3.5 - 3.8 kg (7.6 - 8.3 lbs.) |



LXT XPT

DJR186RFE - Rs. 37,000
DJR186Z - Rs. 12,000



441 mm

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

JR3070CT Recipro Saw

1,510 W AVT Recipro Saw

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,510W |
| Length of Stroke | 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 2,800 |
| Capacity | Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10") |
| Overall Length | 485 mm (19-1/8") |
| Net weight | 4.6 kg (10 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |



AVT

JR3070CT - Rs. 25,760



303 mm

Recipro Saw Blades



JR3051T Recipro Saw

1,200 W Recipro Saw

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,200W |
| Length of Stroke | 30 mm (1-3/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Capacity | Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 447 x 97 x 176 mm (17-5/8 x 3-13/16 x 6-15/16") |
| Net weight | 3.2 - 3.3 kg (7.1 - 7.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |



JR3051TK - Rs. 16,800



303 mm

Recipro Saw Blades

JR103D Cordless Recipro Saw **12V max**

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Length of Stroke | 13 mm (1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,300 |
| Capacity | Pipe / Wood: 50 / 50 mm (2" / 2") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 376 x 66 x 186 mm (14-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.) |



CXT

JR103DWYE - Rs. 24,400
JR103DZ - Rs. 9,000



Battery, Charger, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

SD100D Cordless Drywall Saw **12V max**

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Drywall Saw

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 6,000 |
| Length of Stroke | 6 mm (1/4") |
| Capacity | Drywall: 30 mm (1-3/16") Wood: 15 mm (9/16") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 239 x 79 x 266 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/2") |
| Net weight | 1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.2 - 3.5 lbs.) |



CXT

SD100DZ - Rs. 25,000



Blade, Blade Cover, Base Cover, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

SJ401 Scroll Saw

406 mm (16") 50 W Variable Speed Scroll Saw

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Continuous rating Input | 50W |
| Capacity | Thickness of cut: 50 mm (2") |
| | Throat: 406 mm (16") |
| Length of Stroke | 18 mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 400 - 1,600 |
| Overall Length | 600 mm (23-5/8") |
| Net weight | 14 kg (30.87 lbs.) |



SJ401 - Rs. 33,800



Saw blade x6, Hex Wrench, Blade Change Rod



Sawing

DTM52

Cordless Multi Tool

18V

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Toolless Multi Tool



| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Oscillations Per Minute (OPM) | 10,000 - 20,000 |
| Oscillation Angle | Left / Right / Total: 1.8° / 1.8° / 3.6° |
| Circumference of Grip | 169 mm (6-5/8") |
| Portion | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 322 x 95 x 126 mm (12-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 5") |
| Net weight | 1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.) |

LXT BL AVT XPT

DTM52RTJX1 - Rs. 56,700
DTM52Z - Rs. 30,100



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DTM51

Cordless Multi Tool

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Toolless Multi Tool



| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Oscillations Per Minute (OPM) | 6,000 - 20,000 |
| Oscillation Angle | Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 340 x 80 x 122 mm (13-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 4-13/16") |
| Net weight | 2 - 2.4 kg (4.4 - 5.3 lbs.) |

LXT

DTM51RTE - Rs. 39,000
DTM51RFE - Rs. 35,000



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

TM30D

Cordless Multi Tool

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Tool



| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Oscillations Per Minute (OPM) | 6,000 - 20,000 |
| Oscillation Angle | Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 277 x 65 x 98 mm (10-7/8 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.3 - 2.9 lbs.) |

CXT

TM30DZ - Rs. 9,000



Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

TM3000C

Multi Tool

320 W Multi Tool



| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Carbon Brush | 459 |
| Continuous Rating Input | 320W |
| Oscillation Angle setting | 12 angle, 0° to 30° |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 6,000 - 20,000 |
| Shank Type | Multi tool: OIS |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 275 x 64 x 92 mm (10-7/8 x 2-1/2 x 3-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.4 - 1.5 kg (3.2 - 3.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

459 mm

TM3000CX1 - Rs. 20,160

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Hex Wrench

Wide range of accessories available for various applications

Please see "Accessories for Multi Tool" for detailed information on the shape, size, recommended use and material of each blade.

| Blade color coding | Wood/ Metal | Wood | Metal | Multi Material | Grout Abrasive |
|--------------------|-------------|------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| For application | | | | | |

Cutting (plunge cutting)



Applications: Cutting of various materials such as oak wood, drywalls, plastics, copper pipes, non-hardened nails, etc.
Benefits:
• Different from jig saws, etc., able to make a plunge cut in the wall for electrical connection box, lighting, exhaust fan, etc.
• The blade can be positioned in twelve different angles to allow easy operation in tight spaces.

Cutting



Applications: Cutting of various materials such as oak wood, drywalls, plastics, copper pipes, non-hardened nails, etc.
Benefits:
• Able to perform long distance push cut.
• The segment shape allows flush cutting.

Sanding



Applications: Wood sanding, concrete sanding, or paint removal, etc. with a variety range of abrasive papers.
Benefits:
• Able to sand in corners.
• Connectable to vacuum cleaner with optional dust extraction system.

Removing grout/ Cutting tiles



Applications: Replacing broken wall or floor tile.
Benefits:
• Less amount of dust scattering thanks to oscillating action.
• The segment shape allows flush cutting.

Scraping



Applications: Removing mortar, tile adhesive, hardened glue, window putty, caulking, paint, etc.
Benefits: Low-profile blade with a narrow tip allows easy removal of caulking, window putty, etc.

Accessories

Dust extraction set


For dust extraction during sanding applications
Part No. 191R02-6



PRODUCTS

Milling/Planing



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Dust Collection
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case
-  Wooden Carrying Case

Cordless Trimmer RT001G



**BL
MOTOR**

BL motor delivers the power and performance for corded demands



Push button switch

Lock/unlock button
On/off switch button

Variable speed control by dial

**High durability and accuracy
obtained**
by using aluminum for body housing

Shaft lock

Flat-top design and provides stability for easier bit change.



Twin LED job lights
illuminate cutting edge and increase visibility



Collet size

Accepts 6mm & 8mm collets, 1/4" collet.



Soft start

minimizes start-up shock and makes the tool start smoothly



RT001G

Cordless Trimmer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed Trimmer with Dual LED Lights



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Collet Capacity | 6, 8 mm or 1/4 - 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 - 31,000 |
| Plunge Capacity | w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 126 x 89 x 245 mm (5 x 3-1/2 x 9-5/8") w/ BL4040 : 141 x 89 x 261 mm (5-9/16 x 3-1/2 x 9-7/8") |
| Net weight | 2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.) |

RT001GM207 - Rs. 98,600

RT001GZ14 - Rs. 41,500

XGT BL AWS XPT



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide (country-specific), Wrench, Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Dust Nozzle, Tilt Base Assembly (country-specific), Offset Base Assembly (country-specific), Plunge Base Assembly (country-specific), Battery, Charger

with Trimmer base

Round base for smooth and fast cutting with easy handling



Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Precision cutting depth adjustment



Simple and efficient base lock system

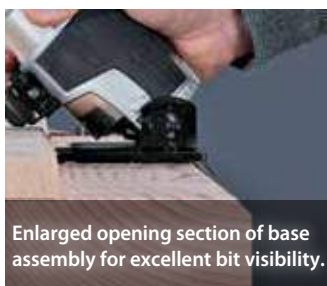
High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for trimmer base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of trimmer base and smooth sliding on work surface



with Tilt base (option)

Ergonomic body grip easy-to-grasp with one hand
Tilting capacity: -30° to 45°



Enlarged opening section of base assembly for excellent bit visibility.

Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

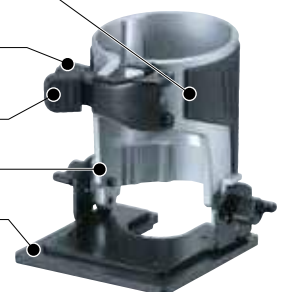
Precision cutting depth adjustment



Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for base holder

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of plunge base and smooth sliding on work surface



High Speed trimming 35%* UP



Auto-start Wireless System

connects to compatible vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth.
The vacuum cleaner automatically runs while the switch is on.



Wireless unit
is compatible with all
supported tools



Switch on
the tool

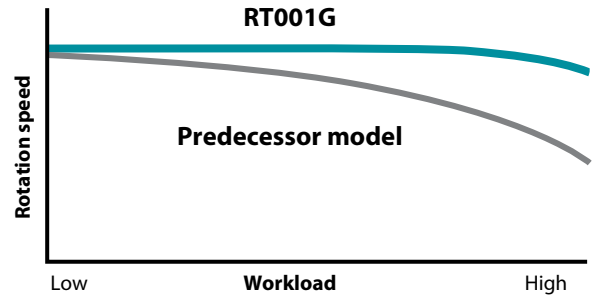


Vacuum
cleaner
is activated



Constant speed control

minimizes the reduction in bit speed to provide stable trimming.



Easy-to-Customize



Electric brake (Soft-brake)

The gentle stop of the product reduces the damage to the work material due to the reaction of the stop.



eXtreme Protection Technology

with Plunge base (option)

Precision cutting depth adjustment
Plunge capacity: 0 - 35mm (0 - 1-3/8")



Ergonomically contoured knob
style handles



Optional Fine adjusting straight
guide can be used.

Easy-to-operate
lock lever



Rubberized soft grip

3 stage cut depth adjustment

High durability and accuracy obtained
by using aluminum for plunge base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base
plate for protection of plunge base and
smooth sliding on work surface



with Offset base (option)

Stable trimming is possible with a bit set in offset position.
Able to cut close to a wall or corner-18.5mm at closest

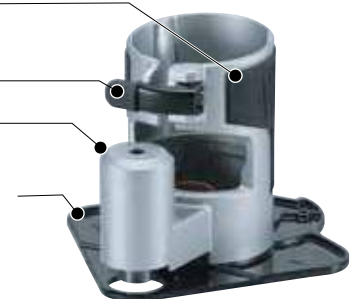


Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for offset base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of trimmer base and
smooth sliding on work surface



Cordless Planer KP001G 82mm (3-1/4")

**BL
MOTOR**

**High Power by
Brushless Motor**



Left and right chip ejection

The direction can be changed to either side for operator's comfort and convenience.



Connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners and Dust bag assembly



AWS

connects to compatible vacuum cleaners via Bluetooth.



Auto-start Wireless System

Wireless unit is compatible with all supported tools



Knob with click stops provides precise planing depth setting by rubberized adjustment knob with click stops and easy-to-read scale.

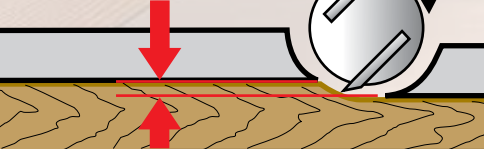
Shiplapping cuts: Up to 25mm (1")



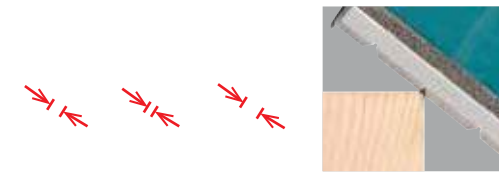
Foot on base plate protects workpiece and blade from scratches and damages even if the machine is put on workpiece before drum comes to a complete halt.



Max. Planing Depth: Up to 4mm (1/8")



Front base with 3 chamfering grooves



XPT

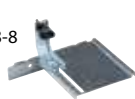
eXtreme Protection Technology



Milling/Planing

Accessories

Guide Rule
Part No. 191C23-8



Depth guide
Part No. 342390-8



Chamfering Rule Assembly Set
Part No. 191C22-0



Dust bag assembly
Part No. 191C21-2

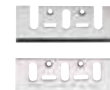


Elbow
Part No. 191C20-4



for resharpenable blade

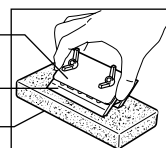
Planer blade
(2 per pkg.)
TCT: Part No. 793007-0
HSS: Part No. D-16346



Sharpening holder assembly
Part No. 191C17-3



Sharpening holder assembly
Planer blade
Dressing stone



Blade gauge assembly
Part No. 191C19-9



for min planer blade
TCT min planer blade
(2 per pkg.)
Part No. A-82921



Set plate (2 per pkg.)
for min planer blade
Part No. 193540-6



KP001G

Cordless Planer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Planing Width | 82 mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 4 mm (5/32") |
| Shiplapping | 25 mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 15,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 379 x 156 x 166 mm (14-7/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2") |
| Net weight | 3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.3 - 9.6 lbs.) |

XGT BL AWS

KP001GZ - Rs. 39,200



Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger



Milling/Planing

DRT50

Cordless Trimmer

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed Trimmer with Dual LED Lights



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Collet Capacity | 6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 - 30,000 |
| Plunge Capacity | w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16") w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 134 x 89 x 208 (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 134 x 89 x 226 mm (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1.8 - 2.1 kg (3.9 - 4.6 lbs.) |



DRT50RFJ - Rs. 40,000



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Trimmer Guide, Battery, Charger

RT0702C

Trimmer

6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer with Anti-Restart Function



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 710W |
| Collet Capacity | 6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 - 34,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 89 x 89 x 210 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.8 - 2.8 kg (4.0 - 6.2 lbs.) |

RT0702C - Rs. 16,800



3709

Trimmer

6 mm (1/4") 530 W Fixed Base Trimmer



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 530W |
| Collet Capacity | 6 mm or 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 30,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 82 x 90 x 199 mm (3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

3709 - Rs. 9,700



Collet Cone, Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector, Wrench x2

RT0700C

Trimmer

6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 710W |
| Collet Capacity | 6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 10,000 - 30,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 89 x 89 x 200 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1.8 - 2.7 kg (3.9 - 6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

RT0700C - Rs. 15,100



Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Tilt Base Assembly (country-specific), Plunge Base Assembly (country-specific), Offset Base Assembly (country-specific)

RP1111C

Router

8 mm (1/4") 1,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Soft Start



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,100W |
| Collet Capacity | 8 mm or 7.3lbs. |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 57 mm (2 - 1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,000 - 27,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 110 x 269 x 260 mm (4-5/16 x 10-5/8 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 3.3 kg (7.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

RP1111C - Rs. 42,000



Templet Guide, Straight Guide, Nozzle, Dust Nozzle, Wrench, Collet Cone

RP2303FC

Router

12 mm (1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,100W |
| Collet Capacity | 12 mm or 13.7lbs. |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4") |
| Base dia. | 170 mm (6-11/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 9,000 - 23,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 155 x 294 x 327 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-7/8") |
| Net weight | 6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

RP2303FC - Rs. 50,000



Straight Guide, Collet Sleeve, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Straight Bit (country-specific), Templet Guide (country-specific)

RP2301FC

Router

12 mm (1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,100W |
| Collet Capacity | 12 mm or 13.5lbs. |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 9,000 - 22,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4") |
| Net weight | 6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

RP2301FC - Rs. 46,200



Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

RP1802F

Router

12 / - mm (- / 1/2") 1,850 W Plunge Router with Soft Start, Twin LED Lights



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,850W |
| Collet size | 12/ N/A mm (N/A/ 1/2") |
| Plunge capacity | 0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4") |
| Base dia. | 170 x 155 mm (6-11/16 x 6-1/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 23,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4") |
| Net weight | 6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

RP1802F - Rs. 45,000



Straight guide, Collet sleeve, Collet cone, Wrench, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Trimmer guide (country-specific), Straight bit (country-specific), Templet guide (country-specific)

Milling/Planing

Milling/Planing

RP1800

Router

12 mm (1/2") 1,850 W Plunge Router



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,850W |
| Collet Capacity | 12 mm or 13.2lbs. |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4") |
| Base dia. | 170 mm (6-11/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 22,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4") |
| Net weight | 6 kg (13.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

RP1800 - Rs. 38,200



203 mm

Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

DKP181

Cordless Planer

18V

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Planing Width | 82 mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 3 mm (1/8") |
| Shiplapping | 25 mm (1") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 12,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 366 x 156 x 166 mm (14-3/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2") |
| Net weight | 3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.) |

DKP181RTJ - Rs. 62,400

DKP181Z - Rs. 28,900

LXT BL AWS ADT

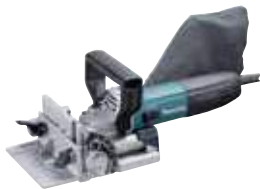


Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

PJ7000

Plate Joiner

701 W Plate Joiner



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 701W |
| Blade Diameter | 100 mm (4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Hole Diameter | 22 mm (7/8") |
| Wheel Diameter | 100 mm (4") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 302 x 139 x 145 mm (11-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4") |
| Net weight | 2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

PJ7000 - Rs. 25,760



459 mm

Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Dust Bag, Set Plate, Lock Nut Wrench

1911B

Power Planer

110 mm (4-3/8") 840 W Power Planer



| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Continuous rating Input | 840W |
| Planing Width | 110 mm (4-3/8") |
| Planing Depth | 2 mm (1/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 16,000 |
| Overall Length | 355 mm (14") |
| Net weight | 4.1 kg (9.1 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

1911B - Rs. 34,200



106 mm

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

2012NB

Planer

304 mm (12") 1,650 W Planer



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,650W |
| Planing Width | 304 mm (12") |
| Cutting Width | 304 mm (12") |
| Cutting Depth | Cutting width 0-150 mm: 3 mm (1/8") Cutting width 150-240 mm: 1.5 mm (1/16") |
| Feed rate/min. | 8.5 m (27.9 ft) |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 483 x 771 x 401 mm (19 x 30-3/8 x 15-13/16") |
| Net weight | 27.1 - 27.6 kg (59.7 - 60.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

2012NB - Rs. 84,200



153 mm

Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Magnetic Holder

PC5000C

Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W Concrete Planer



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | |
| Wheel Diameter | |
| Hole Diameter | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 1,400W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 125 mm (5") 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| Net weight | 10,000 |
| Power supply cord | 437 x 235 x 195 mm (17-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 7-5/8") 4 kg (8.9 lbs.) 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

PC5000C - Rs. 53,600



253 mm

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag, Brush set

PC5010C

Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS II Variable Speed Concrete Planer



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,400W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| Hole Diameter | 22.23 mm (7/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,000 - 9,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 350 x 231 x 179 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 7") |
| Net weight | 2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft) |

PC5010C - Rs. 42,800



318 mm

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

DCO181

Cordless Cut-Out Tool

18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Cut-Out Tool



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Collet Capacity | 3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 32,000 |
| Circumference of Grip | 210 mm (8-1/4") |
| Portion | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 311 x 79 x 117 mm (12-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.) |

DCO181Z - Rs. 25,800

LXT BL AWS XPT













Drywall Guide Bit, Collet Cone, Dust Collection Cover, Wrench, Battery, Charger

PRODUCTS

Fastening/Fixing



-  Brake
-  Torque Setting 6
-  Depth Adjustment
-  Sequential and Bump-fire
-  Wire Collated Nail
-  Sheet Collated Nail
-  Inlet Filter
-  Auto Firing Stop
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Cordless Pin Nailer PT001G

new

XGT
40V Li-ion
max

Quick firing thanks to BL motor



**BL
MOTOR**

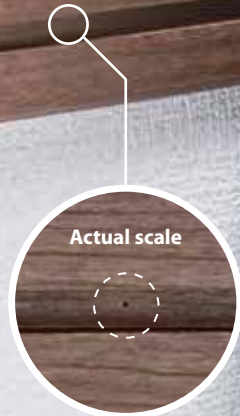
Firing quickness

about **20%**
UP

Use of BL motor and redesigned driving spring shortens the time required to compress and release the spring, providing drastically quicker firing.

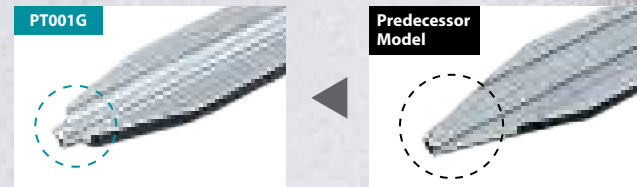
| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| PT001G | 120 |
| Predecessor Model 18V | 100 |
| slow | fast |

Beautiful finish



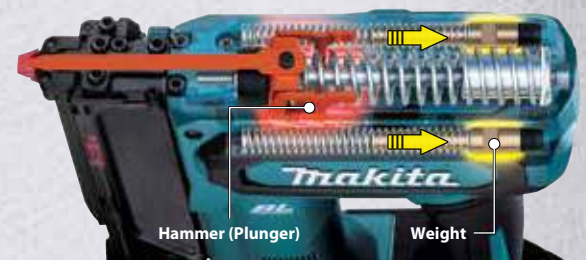
Improved Driver durability

achieved by redesigning the shape of the driver tip and reducing thin places.



Low recoil mechanism

- enables easier nailing of long pins without pushing down the pin nailer firmly.
- achieves high-quality finish nailing.



PT001G

Cordless Pin Nailer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer

new



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Length: |
| | 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") |
| Magazine Capacity | Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") |
| | Gauge: 23 Ga |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 218 x 86 x 226 mm (8-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-7/8") |
| | Net weight |

PT001GD101 - Rs. 83,000
PT001GZ - Rs. 55,000

XGT BL XPT



Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

Work volume
on a single full battery charge

about
6,000 shots

Battery: BL4025

Pin nails
Diameter **Ø0.6** mm

Length
15/18/25/30/35 mm

Compact & Lightweight

226 mm



Net weight
2.4 kg
Battery: BL4025



Nose tip (with Nose adapter)

thickness **4 mm**



Fires both vertically and horizontally

Nails can be fired in the groove of baseboard.



eXtreme Protection Technology

Contact arm mechanism

enables "continuous nailing" and "drag nailing".
[If the nose tip isn't pressed to a workpiece, the trigger cannot be pulled.]



Ergonomically designed grip



Nose tip designed to provide better visibility

Single LED job light



with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Driving depth adjustment by dial



- Able to drive up to 35mm pin nails
- Anti-dry fire mechanism

Fastening/Fixing

DRV250

Cordless Rivet Gun

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Pulling Force | 20 kN (4,500 lbs.) |
| Stroke | 30 mm (1-3/16") |
| Rivet Diameter Range | 2.4 - 6.4 mm (3/32 - 1/4") |
| Center Height | 26 mm (1") |
| Work Amount (pcs) | w/ BL1860B: 1,900 w/ BL1850B: 1,600 w/ BL1820(B): 650 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 323 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.6 - 5.3 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DRV250RFE - Rs. 1,38,100
DRV250Z - Rs. 1,13,300



Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

DRV150

Cordless Rivet Gun

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Pulling Force | 10 kN (2,200 lbs.) |
| Stroke | 25 mm (1") |
| Rivet Diameter Range | 2.4 - 4.8 mm (3/32 - 3/16") |
| Center Height | 26 mm (1") |
| Work Amount (pcs) | w/ BL1860B: 2,800 w/ BL1850B: 2,300 w/ BL1820(B): 950 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 313 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DRV150RFE - Rs. 1,38,100
DRV150Z - Rs. 1,13,300



Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

DTR180

Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Tie Wire | Dia. 0.8 mm |
| Applicable Rebars | D10 x D10 - [D13 x 2] x [D13 x 2] |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 304 x 93 x 318 mm (12 x 3-2/3 x 12-1/2") |
| Net weight | 2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DTR180Z - Rs. 1,13,300



Hex Wrench, Hook

DTR181

Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Applicable rebars | D16 x D16 - [D13 x 2] x [D16 x 2] |
| Applicable tie wire | Annealed wire: 21 Ga (0.8 mm) Galvanized wire: 21 Ga (0.8 mm) Poly coated wire: 20 Ga (0.9 mm) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1815N / BL1820B : 317 x 93 x 301 mm (12-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 11-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 317 x 93 x 318 mm (12-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 12-1/2") |
| Net weight | 2.4 - 2.7 kg (5.3 - 6.0 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DTR181RTE - Rs. 1,54,600
DTR181Z - Rs. 1,20,000



Nylon brush, Hex wrench, Hook, + Screw, Battery, Charger

FN001G

Cordless Brad Nailer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 18 Ga 40 mm (1-5/8") Brad Nailer



| | |
|---|--|
| Capacity | Length: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 mm (5/8, 3/4, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8, 1-5/8") Gauge: 18 Ga |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Shot q'ty on a single full battery charge | w/ BL4025; 5,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 265 x 86 x 243 mm (10-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-9/16") w/ BL4050F : 291 x 86 x 263 mm (11-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.6 - 3.2 kg (5.7 - 7.1 lbs.) |

XGT BL XPT

FN001GD101 - Rs. 84,000
FN001GZ - Rs. 56,000



Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger



AF506

Pneumatic Brad Nailer

18 Ga 50 mm (2") Pneumatic Brad Nailer, Air Duster



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Length: 15 - 50 mm (5/8 - 2") Gauge: 18 Ga |
| Operating Pressure | 0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI) |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 250 x 70 x 256 mm (9-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 10-1/8") |
| Net weight | 1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.) |

AF506 - Rs. 13,700



Safety Goggles, Oil supply (country-specific), Nose Adapter, Hook

PT354D

Cordless Pin Nailer

12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8") Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32") Gauge: 23 Ga |
| Magazine Capacity | 120 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 231 x 66 x 226 mm (9-1/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1.8 - 2 kg (4 - 4.4 lbs.) |

PT354DZ - Rs. 30,000















Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

PRODUCTS

Dust management



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Stainless Tank
-  Revolving Hose
-  Static Free Hose
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

VC001GL / VC002GL / VC003GL

VC004GL / VC005GL



Excellent Vacuum performance equivalent to Corded models achieved by improving cooling efficiency against more heat generation from electrical parts due to the increased output power.



photo: VC003GL

Powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery (two in parallel)

photo: VC001GL



Continuous use
Battery: BL4050F x2

220min

Dial mode: 1

28min

Dial mode: 5



Automatically switches to the second battery when the first battery runs out.

For Cleaning

Wet & Dry



Telescopic pipe with lock
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL
(country-specific)

- A locking mechanism has been added to the connection of bending pipe and this pipe to prevent from falling off.
- Available in lightweight plastic and rigid aluminum

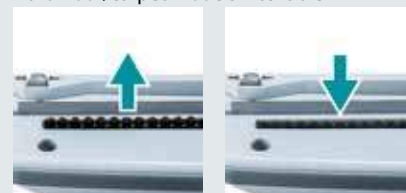


The lower profile makes it easier to clean under furnitures.
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL
(country-specific)

48 mm



Mode switching lever
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL
(country-specific)
Hard floor/carpet mode switchable



For hard floor

For carpet



photo: VC002GL



photo: VC005GL

For Dust Collecting

Airborne particles

HEPA filter **BL** MOTOR **AWS** **GYPPA!** **XPT**



VC002GL
8L



VC004GL
15L

For Cleaning

Dry (for building maintenance industry)

BL MOTOR **XPT**



VC005GL
8L



AWS Auto-start Wireless System VC002GL / VC004GL

The wireless activation function enables clean and comfortable operation. By connecting a supported tool to the cleaner, you can run the cleaner automatically along with the switch operation of the tool.



New 8L tank VC005GL

- Compact tank reduces the overall height of the cleaner.
- Rear wheels attached to the tank have been increased in size to reduce the risk of the machine from tipping over and to enhance the stability of straight running.

Rear wheel size
ø **120** mm



Dust management

VC006GM

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AWS Cordless 40L Dust Class M GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

new



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust / Water: 40 / 30 L |
| Max air flow | w/ Hose 28-3.5: 2.0 m³/min w/ Hose 38-2.5: 3.7 m³/min |
| Max sealed suction | 18 kPa |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 586 x 385 x 598 mm (23 x 15-1/8 x 23-1/2") |
| Net weight | 18.4 - 20.8 kg (40.6 - 45.9 lbs.) |



VC006GMZ03 - Rs. 1,50,000



Floor nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent pipe, Hose, Dust bag, Corner nozzle, Front cuffs (22, 24), Wireless unit, Battery, Charger

VC005GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 8 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | BL4050F x2: 220 |
| Max Air Flow | 2.8 m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 23 kPa |
| Suction Power | 265 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366 x 334 x 397 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 15-5/8") |
| Net weight | 7.6 - 9.5 kg (16.8 - 20.9 lbs.) |

VC005GLZ - Rs. 67,200



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Paper Dust Bag, Telescopic pipe assembly, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Long Sash Nozzle, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10

VC004GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 15L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 15 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | BL4050F x2: 220 |
| Max Air Flow | 1.8 m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 23 kPa |
| Suction Power | 205 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366 x 334 x 475 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4") |
| Net weight | 8.5 - 10.4 kg (18.7 - 22.9 lbs.) |

VC004GLZ - Rs. 76,200



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

VC003GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 15L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | BL4050F x2: 220 |
| Max Air Flow | 3.2 m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 23 kPa |
| Suction Power | 310 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366 x 334 x 475 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4") |
| Net weight | 8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.5 lbs.) |

VC003GLZ - Rs. 65,000



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

VC002GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 8L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust: 8 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | BL4050F x2: 220 |
| Max Air Flow | 1.8 m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 23 kPa |
| Suction Power | 205 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4") |
| Net weight | 8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.7 lbs.) |

VC002GLZ - Rs. 72,800



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

VC001GL

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | BL4050F x2: 220 |
| Max Air Flow | 3.2 m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 23 kPa |
| Suction Power | 310 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366 x 334 x 425 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4") |
| Net weight | 8.1 - 10.0 kg (17.9 - 22.1 lbs.) |

VC001GLZ - Rs. 61,600



Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DVC150L

Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1850B x2: 65 |
| Max Air Flow | AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa |
| Suction Power | AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W |
| Vibration Level | 2.5 m/s² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 75 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x421 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") |
| Net weight | 8.9 - 9.6 kg (19.7 - 21.1 lbs.) |

DVC150LZ - Rs. 67,000



Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC151L

Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust / Water: 15 / N/A L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1850B x2: 65 |
| Max Air Flow | AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m³/min |
| Max Sealed Suction | AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa |
| Suction Power | AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W |
| Vibration Level | 2.5 m/s² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 75 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x421 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2") |
| Net weight | 9.6 - 10.3 kg (21.2 - 22.6 lbs.) |

DVC151LZ - Rs. 70,000



Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Powder Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC155L Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B: 100 |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11 kPa |
| Suction Power | 105 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366 x 334 x 421 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-1/2") |
| Net weight | 7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DVC155LZX3 - Rs. 48,500



Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC864L Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless 8 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust : 8 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1850B x2: 40 |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 9.8 kPa |
| Suction Power | 90 W |
| Vibration Level | 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 70 dB(A) or less |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2") |
| Net weight | 7.7 - 8.4 kg (17.1 - 18.4 lbs.) |

LXT BL AWS XPT

DVC864LZ - Rs. 53,000

DVC864LZX - Rs. 47,000



Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC862L Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1850B x2: 40 |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 9.8 kPa |
| Suction Power | 90 W |
| Vibration Level | 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 70 dB(A) or less |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2") |
| Net weight | 7.0 - 7.6 kg (15.5 - 16.8 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DVC862LRT2 - Rs. 78,600

DVC862LZ - Rs. 40,000



Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC865L Cordless Vacuum Cleaner 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1850B x2: 100 |
| Max Air Flow | 2.1 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11 kPa |
| Suction Power | 105 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 14-1/2") |
| Net weight | 7.0 - 7.7 kg (15.4 - 17.0 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DVC865LZX3 - Rs. 46,200



Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC750L Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 7.5 L Dust Class L HEPA Portable 2-Speed Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust / Water: 7.5 / 4.5 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1850B (High): 30 w/ BL1850B (Normal): 60 |
| Max Air Flow | High / Normal: 1.6 / 1.3 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | High / Normal: 6.7 / 4.2 kPa |
| Suction Power | High / Normal: 50 / 25 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 418 x 251 x 278 mm (16-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 11") |
| Net weight | 4.3 - 4.6 kg (9.4 - 10.1 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT

DVC750LZ - Rs. 20,000



Hose, Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Shoulder Belt, Round Brush, Shelf Brush, Joint, Battery, Charger

VC2510L Electric Vacuum Cleaner

25 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,050W |
| Max peak air flow | 2.0 m ³ / min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH ₂ O) |
| Tank Capacity | Dust: 25 L Water: 14 L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 432 x 416 x 451 mm (17 x 16-3/8 x 17-3/4") |
| Net weight | 10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

GYUPPA

VC2510LX1 - Rs. 51,800



Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

VC3210L Electric Vacuum Cleaner

32 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)



| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,050W |
| Max peak air flow | 2.0 m ³ / min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH ₂ O) |
| Tank Capacity | Dust: 32 L Water: 27 L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 552 x 398 x 685 mm (21-3/4 x 15-5/8 x 27") |
| Net weight | 14.5 kg (32 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

GYUPPA

VC3210LX1 - Rs. 59,600



Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

VC2000L Electric Vacuum Cleaner

20 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner



| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,000W |
| Max Sealed Suction | 21.0 kPa |
| Tank Capacity | 20 L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 390 x 385 x 505 mm |
| Net weight | 7.5 kg |
| Power supply cord | 5 m (16.4 ft) |

VC2000L - Rs. 25,900



Dust management

VC008G

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Paper dust bag: 2.0 L Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5 L |
| Max Air Flow | 2.4 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 18 kPa |
| Suction Power | w/ Hose 32-1.0 (Max): 180 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 233 x 151 x 376 mm (9-1/8 x 5-15/16 x 14-3/4") |
| Net weight | 4.3 - 4.7 kg (9.5 - 10.4 lbs.) |



VC008GZ - Rs. 48,200



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC665

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 75 / 40 / 140 |
| Max Air Flow | w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11 kPa |
| Suction Power | w/ Hose 28-1.5, High / Normal: 85 / 45 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8") |
| Net weight | 6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.5 - 14.9 lbs.) |



DVC665Z - Rs. 41,600



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

DVC660

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 75 / 40 / 140 |
| Max Air Flow | w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.2 m ³ /min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11 kPa |
| Suction Power | Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0 : 95 / 45 / 25 W Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5 : 85 / 45 / 25 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 297 x 174 x 523 mm (11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8") |
| Net weight | 6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.4 - 14.8 lbs.) |



DVC660Z - Rs. 40,500



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

DVC261

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Paper Dust Bag / Cloth Dust Bag: 2 / 1.5 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal : 40 / 75 / 140 |
| Max Air Flow | w/ Hose complete 32-1.0: 2.2 m ³ /min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.0 m ³ /min w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 11 kPa |
| Suction Power | High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0: 90 / 45 / 25 W High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5: 85 / 45 / 25 W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 230 x 152 x 373 mm (9 x 6 x 14-3/4") |
| Net weight | 3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.5 - 9.9 lbs.) |



DVC261Z - Rs. 34,700



Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger



| Model No. | Dust class | Powered | Tank capacity Dust/ Water (L) | Tank type | Max Air Flow (m ³ / min) | Max Sealed Suction (kpa) | Switch of connected power tool |
|-----------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
|-----------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner / Vacuum Cleaner

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|
| VC005GL | L | DC (40Vmax) | 8 / - | Plastic | 2.8 (hose Ø 32-1.7) | 23 | - |
| VC004GL | L (HEPA filter) | DC (40Vmax) | 15 / - | Plastic | 1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7) | 23 | AWS |
| VC003GL | L | DC (40Vmax) | 15 / 12 | Plastic | 3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5) | 23 | - |
| VC002GL | L (HEPA filter) | DC (40Vmax) | 8 / - | Plastic | 1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7) | 23 | AWS |
| VC001GL | L | DC (40Vmax) | 8 / 6 | Plastic | 3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5) | 23 | - |
| DVC155L | L | DC (LXT18V x2) | 15 / 12 | Plastic | 2.1 | 11 | - |
| DVC865L | L | DC (LXT18V x2) | 8 / 5 | Plastic | 2.1 | 11 | - |
| VC3210L | L | AC | 32 / 27 | Stainless steel | 2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5) | 22 | Automatic |
| VC2510L | L | AC | 25 / 14 | Plastic | 2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5) | 22 | Automatic |
| VC2000L | L | AC | 20 / - | Plastic | - | 21 | - |
| DVC750L | L (HEPA filter) | DC (LXT18V) | 7.5 / 4.5 | Plastic | 1.6 | 6.7 | - |

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------|----|-----|
| DVC665 | (HEPA filter) | DC (LXT18V x2) | Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5 | - | 1.8 (hose Ø 28-1.0) | 11 | AWS |
| DVC660 | (HEPA filter) | DC (LXT18V x2) | Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5 | - | 2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0) | 11 | - |
| DVC261 | (HEPA filter) | DC (LXT18V x2) | Paper Dust Bag 2.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 1.5 | - | 2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0) | 11 | - |

Cordless Upright Cleaner

| | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|-------|---|-----|----|---|
| DVC560 | 5L(HEPA filter) | DC (LXT18V x2) | 5 / - | - | 1.9 | 12 | - |
|--------|-----------------|----------------|-------|---|-----|----|---|



Dust management

DVC560

Cordless Upright Cleaner

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 5 L HEPA Upright Cleaner



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Dust: 5 L |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B x2 Max / Normal / Low Noise: 30 / 60 / 120 |
| Max Air Flow | 1.9 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction | 12 kPa |
| Suction Power | Max / Normal / Low Noise: 85 / 50 / 25 W |
| Dust Pick-Up Rate | Max / Normal / Low Noise: 47 / 44 / 40 |
| Cleaning Width | 318 mm |
| Brushroll Rotation Speed | Max / Normal / Low Noise: 3,500 / 2,500 / 1,000 RPM |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 326 x 318 x 1,146 mm (12-7/8 x 12-1/2 x 45") |
| Net weight | 8.3 - 9.0 kg (18.3 - 19.8 lbs.) |

LXT BL

DVC560Z - Rs. 69,300



Long Sash Nozzle, Round Brush, Filter Bag, Filter H, Filter Bag Set

DCL184

Cordless Cleaner

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner



| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Capacity | Cloth Dust Bag / Paper Dust Bag: 500 / 330 mL |
| Continuous Use (w/ BL1830B) (min.) | Max / High / Normal: 20 / 30 / 80 |
| Max Air Flow | Cleaning: 1.4 m ³ /min |
| Max Sealed Suction (water column) | 5.4 kPa (550 mmH ₂ O) |
| Suction Power | Max / High / Normal: 38 / 23 / 5 W |
| Max Air Flow | Blowing: 0.4 m ³ /min |
| Max Air Velocity | Blowing: 100 m/s |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 365 x 138 x 202 mm (14-3/8 x 5-7/16 x 8") |
| Net weight | 1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.0 - 4.9 lbs.) |

LXT

DCL184RF - Rs. 28,900



Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger



40V max XGT

CL001G / CL002G / CL003G 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Cleaner



new

| | CL001G | CL002G | CL003G |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Capacity | 730 mL | Dust Bag / Paper Pack : 500 / 330mL | 250mL |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 17 | w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 16 | w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 16 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 505 x 113 x 152 mm (19-7/8 x 4-7/16 x 6") | 505 x 114 x 152 mm (19-7/8 x 4-1/2 x 6") | 545 x 113 x 177 mm |
| Net weight | 1.7 - 2.3 kg (3.7 - 5.1 lbs.) | 1.8 - 3.0 kg (4.0 - 6.6 lbs.) | 1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.) |

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter H (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Filter (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Dust Bag (CL002G), Paper Dust Bag (CL002G), Battery, Charger

CL002GD201 - Rs. 68,400 CL003GD201 - Rs. 71,700
 CL002GZ01 - Rs. 20,200 CL003GZ - Rs. 23,600

18V LXT
Fast Charging

DCL180 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner



| | DCL180 |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Capacity | 650 mL |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1830B: 20 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 999x114x152 mm (39-1/4"x4-1/2"x6") |
| Net weight | 1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.) |

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (DCL180)

DCL180FRFW - Rs. 18,000

12V max CXT
Fast Charging

CL106FD / CL107FD 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner



| | CL106FD | CL107FD |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Capacity | 600 mL | Dust Bag / Paper Pack : 500 / 330mL |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1041B: 42 | w/ BL1041B Max / High / Normal : 20 / 24 / 50 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 958x100x150 mm (37-3/4"x3-15/16"x5-7/8") | 960x112x150 mm (37-3/4"x4-3/8"x5-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1.0 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.) | 1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.5 - 2.9 lbs.) |

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (CL106FD) (CL106FD Dust Bag (CL107FD), Paper Dust Bag (CL107FD), Battery, Charger

CL106FDWY - Rs. 10,300 CL107FDWY - Rs. 11,400
 CL106FDZ - Rs. 6,000 CL107FDZ - Rs. 7,000

18V

CL183D 18V Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner, G-Battery



| | CL183D |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Capacity | 600 mL |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1815G: 30 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 966x102x148 mm (38"x4"x5-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1.2 kg (2.6 lbs.) |

Floor T-Nozzle28, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter, Battery, Charger

CL183DW - Rs. 13,000

Capsule type



One touch switch



CL001G **40Vmax**

Easy shake off dust filter

BL HEPA filter

Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.2m³/min **21kPa**

DCL281F **18V**

Easy shake off dust filter

BL HEPA filter

Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.5m³/min **8.2kPa**

CL108FD **12Vmax**

Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.2m³/min **4.4kPa**

Paper bag type



One touch switch



CL002G **40Vmax**

Easy shake off dust bag

BL HEPA filter

Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.2m³/min **21kPa**

DCL282F **18V**

Easy shake off dust bag

BL HEPA filter

Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.5m³/min **8.2kPa**

CL107FD **12Vmax**

Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.4m³/min **5.0kPa**

Capsule type



Trigger switch



DCL280F **18V**

Easy shake off dust filter

Lock on button

BL HEPA filter

Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.4m³/min **6.4kPa**

DCL180 **18V**

Easy shake off dust filter

Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.4m³/min **4.2kPa**

CL106FD **12Vmax**

Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.3m³/min **3.1kPa**

CL183D **18V**

Max Air Flow **Max Sealed Suction**
1.3m³/min **2.6kPa**

- Home
- Building
- Built-in Job Light
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Electronic 4-Speed

XGT

40V Li-ion max

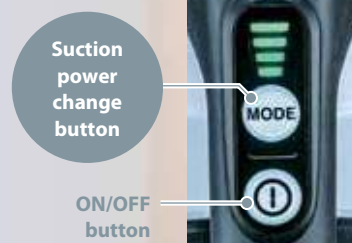
Cordless Cleaner
CL001G / CL002G

BL
MOTOR

Quiet & Powerful vacuuming

4-mode suction power selection with mode memory function

- The cleaner can memorize a previous power mode and resume vacuuming at the same mode as last time user turned off for user convenience.
- Power mode can be selected before the cleaner is turned on.
- Selected power mode is indicated by 4 green LEDs.



Redesigned Floor/ Carpet T-nozzle

- Redesigned structure reduces the resistance caused by suction, providing smooth running.
- Redesigned inside air flow path reduces the noise made inside the nozzle.



Low noise

54 [Mode 1]
dB(A)
[Mode 4: 65 dB(A)]

photo: CL001G



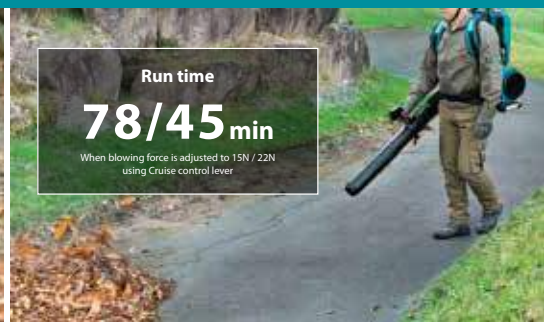
High blower performance similar to 50cm³ class engine backpack blower



Max blowing force
22.0 N



Max air volume
19.0 m³/min
With End nozzle 82



Run time
78/45 min
When blowing force is adjusted to 15N / 22N using Cruise control lever



1,200Wh high capacity

Portable Power Pack

PDC1200

Quickly removable harness can be attached/removed from the main unit with a single action.

Reflectors

keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark.

4-LED fuel gauge

indicates the battery status by four green LEDs.



Battery fuel gauge

3-LED gauge (green)



3-stage telescopic long nozzle

(End nozzle 82)



Battery Powered Backpack Blower

UB002C



High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.

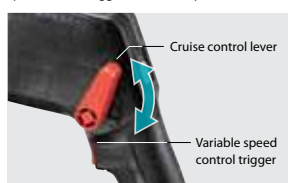


Reduced user's arm fatigue from long continuous operation, due to the weights of the battery and the tool body transferred from the arm to back.



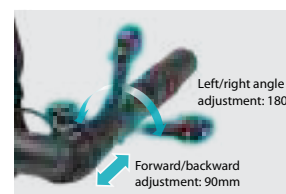
Variable speed control by trigger plus Cruise control lever

Cruise control lever allows user to lock the variable speed control trigger at a desired power level.



Position adjustable grip

The grip position is adjustable forward/backward and left/right to suit user's size or work posture.



High power

Max blowing force

22.0 N

Max air volume

***19.0 m³/min**

Max air velocity

***71.7 m/sec**

*With End nozzle 82

Low noise level

achieved by suppressing wind noise with:

- multi-blade fan with 13 blades.
- redesigned exhaust air flow path, which is equipped with sound absorbing materials.



Noise level

81 dB(A)

UB002C

Battery Powered Backpack Blower

BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower

40V max

new



| | |
|--|---|
| Max air volume | w/ End nozzle: 0 - 19.0 m ³ /min w/ Flat nozzle: 0 - 17.9 m ³ /min |
| Max air velocity | w/ End nozzle: 0 - 71.7 m/s w/ Flat nozzle: 0 - 76.0 m/s |
| Blowing force | 0 - 22.0 N |
| No load speed (RPM) | 0 - 22,000 |
| Continuous run time on a full battery charge | 78 min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Nozzle: 267 x 565 x 715 mm (10-1/2 x 22-1/4 x 28-1/8") w/ Nozzle: 1,368 x 694 x 715 mm (54 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/8") |
| Net weight | 15.9 - 16.1 kg (35.1 - 35.4 lbs.) |



UB002CZ - Rs. 89,600



Adapter pipe, Flat nozzle, Extension nozzle

Dust management

UB001C Battery Powered Blower

BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower 40V max



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Air Volume | Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 m³/min Boost Mode: 17.6 m³/min |
| Max Air Velocity | Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 60 m/s Boost Mode: 70 m/s |
| Blowing Force | Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 N Boost Mode: 20.0 N |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 21,000 / Boost Mode: 24,000 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 28 Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC1200: 90 Boost Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 17 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ Nozzle: 960 - 1,060 x 295 x 180 mm (37-3/4 - 41-3/4 x 11-1/2 x 7") |
| Net weight | 2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.5 lbs.) |

BL **UB001CZ** - Rs. 46,200



Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle (country-specific), Extension Nozzle (country-specific), Adapter Pipe (country-specific)

UB001G Cordless Blower

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower 40V max



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Air Volume | Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 13.5 m³/min Boost Mode: 16.0 m³/min |
| Max Air Velocity | Cruise Control Mode: 53 m/s / Boost Mode: 64 m/s |
| Blowing Force | Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 12 N / Boost Mode: 17 N |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 20,000 / Boost Mode: 23,000 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | Cruise Control Mode w/ BL4050F: 15 Boost Mode w/ BL4050F: 8 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 905 - 1,005 x 167 x 297 mm (35-5/8 - 39-1/2 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4") w/ BL4040: 917 - 1,017 x 167 x 297 mm (36 - 40 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4") |
| Net weight | 3.1 - 3.9 kg (6.8 - 8.6 lbs.) |

XGT BL **UB001GM101** - Rs. 63,900



Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle, Extension Nozzle, Adapter Pipe, Battery, Charger

UB001GZ - Rs. 29,200

DUB363 Cordless Blower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower 18V x2



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Air Volume | 13.4 m³/min (473 CFM) |
| Max Air Velocity | 65 m/s |
| Blowing Force | 14.4 N |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 7,850 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B x 2, Mode 1/2: 75-30/9.5 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle : 737 x 786 x 836 mm (193 x 415 x 7-7/16") w/ Vacuum Nozzle : 1,396 x 604 x 415 mm (55 x 23-3/4 x 16-3/8") |
| Net weight | 4.5 - 6.6 kg (9.9 - 14.6 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT **DUB363PT2V** - Rs. 83,200



Vacuum kit, Flat Nozzle, End Nozzle, Pipe, Shoulder Belt, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DUB363ZV - Rs. 41,600

DUB362 Cordless Blower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable 6-Speed Blower 18V x2



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Air Volume | 13.4 m³/min (473 CFM) |
| Max Air Velocity | 54 m/s (120 MPH) |
| Blowing Force | 14.4 N |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,400 - 21,500 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1850B, Dial 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5/ 6: 75/ 42/ 28/ 20/ 16/ 11.4 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle : 830 x 880 x 930 mm (205 x 295 x 32-3/4") |
| Net weight | 3.5 - 4.2 kg (7.7 - 9.3 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT **DUB362PT4X** - Rs. 61,800



Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DUB362Z - Rs. 32,400

DUB361 Cordless Blower

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Blower 18V x2



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Air Volume | High: 4.4 m³/min (155 CFM) Low: 2.6 m³/min (92 CFM) |
| Max Air Velocity | High: 93 m/s (208 MPH) Low: 57 m/s (128 MPH) |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 17,000 Low: 10,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 905 x 141 x 194 mm (35-5/8 x 5-5/8 x 7-5/8") |
| Net weight | 3.1 - 3.2 kg (6.8 - 7.1 lbs.) |

LXT XPT **DUB361Z** - Rs. 19,600



Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DUB187 Cordless Blower Vacuum

18V LXT BL Cordless Blower Vacuum 18V



| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| No load speed (RPM) | 9,000-13,500 |
| Max air volume (Vacuum) | 6.1 m³/min |
| Max sealed suction | 3.3 kPa |
| Dust bag capacity | 25 L |
| Max air volume (Blower) | 4.2 m³/min |
| Max air velocity (Blower) | 64.0 m/s |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,168 x 164 x 416 mm (46 x 6-1/2 x 16-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.7 - 4.0 kg (8.2 - 8.8 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT **DUB187T001** - Rs. 45,300



Dust bag, Shoulder belt, Battery, Charger

DUB187Z - Rs. 28,000

DUB184 Cordless Blower

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower 18V



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Air Volume | 13.0 m³/min (459 CFM) |
| Max Air Velocity | 52.1 m/s (116 MPH) |
| Blowing Force | 10.9 N |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 18,000 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B: 12 w/ BL1850B: 10 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 825 x 160 x 285 mm (32-1/2 x 6-5/16 x 11-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.4 - 6.7 lbs.) |

LXT BL XPT **DUB184ST** - Rs. 35,900

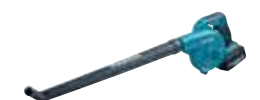


Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger, Hex Wrench

DUB184Z - Rs. 18,500

DUB183 Cordless Blower

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower 18V



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Air volume | 2.6 m³/min |
| Air speed | 52 m/s |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0-18,000 |
| Sound Pressure Level | 85 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 95 dB(A) |
| Vibration Level | 2.5 m/s² |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 845x155x212 mm (33-1/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.8 - 4.4 lbs.) |

LXT **DUB183Z** - Rs. 6,200



Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

This machine cannot be used as a vacuum because it will get clogged with leaf or branch debris.

Dust management

DUB186

Cordless Blower

18V

18V LXT Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Air Volume | 3.2 m ³ /min |
| Max Air Velocity | 68 m/s |
| Blowing Force | 2.5 N |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 18,000 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1850B, High / Mid / Low : 20 / 50 / 130 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 861 x 156 x 210 mm (34 x 6-1/8 x 8-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.6 - 2.1 kg (3.5 - 4.6 lbs.) |

LXT

DUB186RT - Rs. 26,600

DUB186Z - Rs. 9,300



Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

AS001G

Cordless Dust Blower

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Dust Blower



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max blowing force | Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 2.8/ 2.3/ 1.7/ 1.1 N |
| Max air volume | Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 1.1/ 1.0/ 0.8/ 0.6 m ³ /min |
| Max sealed suction | 10.3 kPa |
| Continuous Use (min.) | Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 13/ 17/ 25/ 50 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 180 x 94 x 248 mm (7-1/8 x 3-11/16 x 9-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 2.3 kg (3.3 - 5.1 lbs.) |



AS001GA101 - Rs. 38,100

AS001GZ - Rs. 20,200

Nozzle 3, Nozzle 7, Nozzle 13, Pinch valve nozzle, Wide range nozzle, Battery, Charge

Country-specific: Flexible nozzle complete, Air vent hose complete, Rubber attachment 20-30, Rubber attachment, Filter C complete, Belt clip

UB1102

Blower

600 W Blower



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 600W |
| Max Air Volume | 4.1 m ³ /min |
| Max Air Velocity | 91 m/s |
| Air Pressure | 5.7 kPa |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 16,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 479 x 185 x 178 mm (18-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 7") |
| Net weight | 1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.3 - 4.8 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft) |

UB1102 - Rs. 8,900



303 mm

Nozzle, Dust Bag

DHW080

Cordless High Pressure Washer

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 MPa High Pressure Washer



| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Max Permissible Pressure | 8.0 MPa |
| Regular Pressure | High / Low: 5.5 / 3.0 MPa (N/A / N/A bars) |
| Max Water Flow | 380 L/h (6.3 L/min) |
| Regular Flow | High / Low: 330 / 240 L/h (5.5 / 4.0 L/min) |
| Pump Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 3,450 / 2,390 |
| Max Feed Temperature | 40°C |
| Max Suction Height | 1 m (3.3 ft.) |
| Max Run Time (min) | w/ BL1860B X2 High / Low: 15 / 34 |
| High Pressure Hose Length | 5 m (16 ft.) |
| Tank | 50 L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 438 x 218 x 269 mm (17-1/4 x 8-5/8 x 10-5/8") |
| Net weight | 7.1 - 7.7 kg (15.6 - 17.0 lbs.) |

LXT BL WG

DHW080PT2 - Rs. 1,01,600

DHW080ZK - Rs. 63,600



Trigger Gun, High Pressure Hose 5 m, Suction Hose, Cleaner Pin, Storage Box, Variable nozzle, Connector, One touch joint, Battery, Charger

HW101

High Pressure Washer

10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer



| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,300W |
| Max Pressure | 10 Mpa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI) |
| Max Flow Rate | 360 L/h |
| Motor type | Universal |
| Max Feed Temperature | 50°C (122°F) |
| High Pressure Hose Length | 5 m (16.4 ft.) |
| Net weight | 6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.) |

HW101 - Rs. 13,000

Hose, Gun and lance, Detergent Bottle

HW102

High Pressure Washer

10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer



| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,300W |
| Max Pressure | 10 Mpa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI) |
| Max Flow Rate | 360 L/h |
| Motor type | Universal |
| Max Feed Temperature | 50°C (122°F) |
| High Pressure Hose Length | 5 m (16.4 ft.) |
| Net weight | 5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.) |

HW102 - Rs. 15,200



HW1200

High Pressure Washer

12 MPa (120 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function



| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,800W |
| Max Pressure | 12 Mpa (120 bar, 1,740 PSI) |
| Max Flow Rate | 420 L/h |
| Max Feed Temperature | 40°C (104°F) |
| High Pressure Hose Length | 10 m (33 ft.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4") |
| Net weight | 11 kg (24.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

HW1200 - Rs. 42,200



Trigger Gun, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone jet nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Cleaner Pin, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector

HW1300

High Pressure Washer

13 MPa (130 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function



| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,800W |
| Max Pressure | 13 Mpa (130 bar, 1,885 PSI) |
| Max Flow Rate | 450 L/h |
| Max Feed Temperature | 40°C (104°F) |
| High Pressure Hose Length | 10 m (33 ft.) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4") |
| Net weight | 12.7 kg (28 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 5.0 m (16.4 ft) |

HW1300 - Rs. 44,100









Trigger Gun, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone jet nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Cleaner Pin, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector

PRODUCTS

Lawn care/Grass care



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start

Lawn care/Grass care

DUR368A Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10") Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Mid / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25 LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,758 x 615 x 442 mm (69-1/4 x 24-1/4 x 17-3/8") |
| Net weight | 4.1 - 4.7 kg (9.0 - 10.5 lbs.) |

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT

DUR368AZ - Rs. 40,500



Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

DUR190L Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 - 6,000 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25 LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,836 x 348 x 236 mm (72-1/4 x 13-3/4 x 9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.4 - 7.1 lbs.) |

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT

DUR190LRT1 - Rs. 60,100

DUR190LZX1 - Rs. 25,500



Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover, Battery

DUR190U Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 230 mm (9") Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,500 - 6,000 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25 LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,836 x 610 x 473 mm (72-1/4 x 24 x 18-5/8") |
| Net weight | 3.1 - 3.4 kg (6.8 - 7.5 lbs.) |

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT

DUR190URT1 - Rs. 63,600

DUR190UZ1 - Rs. 28,900



Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover, Battery

DUR194 Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Cutting Width | Metal Blade: 200 mm (7-7/8") Trimmer Head: 280 mm (11") Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Low: 6,000 / 4,500 |
| Spindle Size | M10 x 1.25 LH |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,630 x 288 x 236 mm (64 x 11-3/8 x 9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.) |

LXT XPT

DUR194FX1 - Rs. 39,200

DUR194ZX1 - Rs. 23,600



Safety Goggles (country-specific), Shoulder Belt, Nylon Cutting Head, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

DUR193 Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Cutting Width | Nylon Cutting Head: 260 mm (10-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,800 |
| Work amount on a full battery charge | w/ Nylon cutting head, w/ Load, w/ BL1830B: 25 min w/ Nylon cutting head, w/o Load, w/ BL1830B: 45 min |
| Net weight | 2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.) |

LXT XPT

DUR193RF - Rs. 34,800

DUR193Z - Rs. 16,800

Shoulder harness with single shoulder strap, Nylon cord, Battery, Charger

DUR187L Cordless Grass Trimmer 18V

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Cutting Width | Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4") Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High / Med / Low / ADT Mode: 6,000 / 5,000 / 4,000 / 4,000 - 6,000 |
| Spindle Size | M8 x 1.25 LH |
| Sound Pressure Level | Nylon Cutting Head: 74 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | Nylon Cutting Head: 84 dB(A) |
| Vibration Level | Front / Rear: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,791x258x232 mm (70-1/2"x10-1/8"x9-1/8") |
| Max Run Time (min) | Nylon Cutting Head, BL1860B: 168 Plastic Blade, BL1860B: 219 |
| Net weight | 3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.) |

LXT BL ADT AFT XPT

DUR187LRF - Rs. 49,000

DUR187LZ - Rs. 25,000



Safety Goggles, Shoulder Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench,

UR3501 Electric Grass Trimmer

35 cm (13-3/4") 1,000 W Electric Grass Trimmer, Bent Shaft, Loop Handle



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,000W |
| Cutting Width | 350 mm (13-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,550 x 410 x 500 mm (61 x 16-1/8 x 19-3/4") |
| Net weight | 4.3 kg (9.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 0.35 m (1.2 ft) |

UR3501 - Rs. 17,000




YA00000504

Nylon Cutting Head, Single harness, Socket Wrench



Lawn care/Grass care

| | Battery | Max Output | Handle | Nylon | Plastic | Metal | BL MOTOR | ADT | AFT | |
|---------|---|------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|------------|---|
| UR101C |  | 1.0kW | Offset bike | 430mm | 255 / 305mm | 255mm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| UR201C | | | Loop | | | | | | | |
| UR012G | 40V max x2 | 2.0kW | Offset bike | 480mm | 305mm | 255 / 305mm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| UR013G | 40V max | 1.5kW | | 450mm | 305mm | 255mm | ✓ | - | ✓ | |
| UR006G | | 1.0kW | | Loop | 430mm | 255 / 305mm | 255mm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| UR007G | | 0.55kW | Offset bike | | 350mm | 255mm | 230mm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| UR002G | | 1.0kW | | 430mm | 255 / 305mm | 230 / 255mm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| DUR369A | 18V x2 | 0.55kW | | 350mm | 255mm | 230 / 255mm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| DUR368A | | 240W | | Loop | 300mm | 255mm | 230mm | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| DUR190U | | 230W | | | 280mm | 230mm | 200mm | - | - | - |
| DUR190L | 18V | 240W | | 300mm | 255mm | - | ✓ | ✓ | - | |
| DUR187 | | 280W | 260mm | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| DUR193 | 12V max | 130W | 260mm | 230mm | - | - | - | - | | |
| UR100D | AC | - | 350mm | - | - | - | - | - | | |



UX01G Cordless Multi Function Power Head 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



| | |
|--|---|
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700 |
| Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4040 : 1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4") |
| Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4") w/ BL4040 : 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4") |
| Net weight | 4.2 - 12.6 kg (9.3 - 27.8 lbs.) |



UX01GZ - Rs. 37,000



Shoulder Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

DUX60 Cordless Multi Function Power Head 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 9,700 Medium: 0 - 8,200 Low: 0 - 5,700 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,011 x 320 x 216 mm (39-3/4 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/2") |
| Net weight | 4.1 - 8.7 kg (8.9 - 19.2 lbs.) |



DUX60ZM3 - Rs. 46,200

DUX60Z - Rs. 28,000



Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Tool bag (for spec with Brushcutter attachment only), Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP only), Metal blade fixing tool (Clamp washer, Nut, Cup) (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM403MP/EM404MP/EM405MP/EM406MP only), Battery, Charger

DUX18 Cordless Multi Function Power Head 18V

18V LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head



| | |
|--|--|
| No Load Speed (RPM) | High: 0 - 9,700 Low: 0 - 6,800 |
| Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H) | w/ BL1820B : 977 x 225 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 983 x 225 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8") |
| Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar (L x W x H) | w/ BL1820B : 977 x 318 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 983 x 318 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8") |
| Net weight | 2.8 - 10.3 kg (6.2 - 22.7 lbs.) |



DUX18Z - Rs. 30,000



Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM408MP/EM409MP only), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM408MP/EM409MP only), Battery, Charger

Optional attachments



Brushcutter
EM401MP* / EM402MP
EM403MP* / EM404MP*
EM405MP* / EM406MP*



Rotary Scissors
EM407MP



Edger
EE400MP



Grass trimmer
EM408MP
EM409MP

*UX01G / DUX60 only

Optional attachments



Brushcutter
EM401MP* / EM402MP
EM403MP* / EM404MP*
EM405MP* / EM406MP*

Grass trimmer
EM408MP
EM409MP

*UX01G / DUX60 only



Rotary Scissors
EM407MP



Edger
EE400MP



Pole saw
EY402MP
EY403MP



Hedge trimmer
Straight: EN410MP
Angle adjustment:
EN400MP
EN401MP

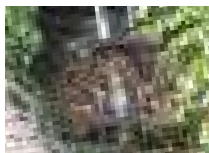
Straight

Angle adjustment



Ground trimmer
EN420MP
EN421MP

Angle adjustment



Cultivator
KR400MP
KR401MP



Coffee harvester
EJ400MP



Power brush
BR400MP



Power sweep
SW400MP



Blower
UB400MP
UB401MP

Shaft extension attachment
LE400MP

1,080 mm

For Pole saw,
Pole hedge trimmer and
Coffee harvester

Lawn care/Grass care

Cordless Lawn Mower

64Vmax BL Brushless Cordless Lawn Mower

64V max

new

BL MOTOR SOFT NO-LOAD XPT



| | LM002J | LM001J | |
|------------------------|---|---|--|
| Cutting Width | 534 mm (21") | 480 mm (18-7/8") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Standard Mode: 2,800 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300 | Standard Mode: 3,200 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,500 - 3,200 Low Noise Mode: 2,500 | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,710 - 1,800 x 585 x 950 - 1,090 mm (67-1/2 - 71 x 23 x 37-1/2 - 43") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 620 x 585 x 930 mm (24-3/8 x 23 x 36-5/8") | 1,610 - 1,690 x 530 x 930 - 1,050 mm (63-1/2 - 66-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-1/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 620 x 530 x 870 mm (24-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 34-1/4") | |
| Net weight | 25.7 - 27.6 kg (56.7 - 60.8 lbs.) | 24.4 - 26.1 kg (53.8 - 57.5 lbs.) | LM002JM101 - Rs. 1,79,200 LM001JM101 - Rs. 1,68,000 |

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Battery Powered Lawn Mower

BL Brushless Battery Powered 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

40V max

BL MOTOR SOFT NO-LOAD XPT



Aluminum Deck

| | LM001C | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Cutting Width | 534 mm (21") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Normal Mode: 2,800 Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Noise Reduction Mode: 2,300 | |
| Propelling Speed | 2.5 - 5.0 km/h | |
| Actual Mowing Area | w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m ² w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 5,100 m ² | |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 40 w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 120 | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,630 - 1,715 x 590 x 990 - 1,095 mm (64 - 67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43") | LM001CZ - Rs. 1,45,600 |
| Net weight | 42.1 - 49.5 kg (92.8 - 109.1 lbs.) | |

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod

Cordless Lawn Mower

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

40V max

new

XGT BL MOTOR SOFT NO-LOAD WG



Steel Deck

| | LM002G | LM001G | |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|
| Cutting width | 534 mm (21") | 480 mm (18-7/8") | |
| Cutting height adjustment | Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") Stage: 10 | Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") Stage: 10 | |
| No load speed (RPM) | Normal mode: 2,800 Soft no-load mode: 2,300 - 2,800 Noise reduction mode: 2,300 | Normal mode: 3,200 Soft no-load mode: 2,500 - 3,200 Noise reduction mode: 2,500 | |
| Wheel diameter | 230 / 230 mm (9 / 9") | 230 / 230 mm (9 / 9") | LM002GT201 - Rs. 2,21,000 |
| Grass box | Capacity: 70 L (2,366 oz) | Capacity: 62 L (2,182 oz) | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,740 - 1,810 x 595 x 970 - 1,080 mm (68-1/2 - 71-1/4 x 23-1/2 x 38-1/4 - 42-1/2") When stored (w/o Grass box): 580 x 595 x 930 mm (22-3/4 x 23-1/2 x 36-5/8") | 1,670 - 1,745 x 550 x 965 - 1,075 mm (65-3/4 - 68-3/4 x 21-5/8 x 38 - 42-1/4") When stored (w/o Grass box): 585 x 550 x 900 mm (23 x 21-5/8 x 35-1/2") | LM002GZ - Rs. 1,60,000 LM001GT201 - Rs. 2,11,000 LM001GZ - Rs. 1,50,000 |
| Net weight | 29.5 - 34.7 kg (65.0 - 76.5 lbs.) | 28.0 - 33.0 kg (61.7 - 72.8 lbs.) | |

Blade, Mulching plug, Socket wrench, Rod, Discharge chute, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

LXT BL MOTOR XPT



Steel Deck

| | DLM533 | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Cutting Width | 534 mm (21") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | Standard Mode: 2,800 Low Noise Mode: 2,300 | |
| Propelling Speed | 2.5 - 5.0 km/h | |
| Actual Mowing Area | w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m ² | |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40 | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,655 - 1,740 x 590 x 990 - 1,100 mm (65 - 68-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43-1/4") | DLM533PT4 - Rs. 2,25,100 DLM533Z - Rs. 1,67,400 |
| Net weight | 42.8 - 46.7 kg (94.4 - 103 lbs.) | |

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

LXT BL MOTOR XPT



Steel Deck

| | DLM532 | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Cutting Width | 534 mm (21") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,300 - 2,800 | |
| Propelling Speed | 2.5 - 5.0 km/h | |
| Actual Mowing Area | w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m ² | |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40 | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43") | DLM532PT4 - Rs. 1,78,900 DLM532Z - Rs. 1,21,200 |
| Net weight | 39.0 - 42.8 kg (86.0 - 94.4 lbs.) | |

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2

LXT BL MOTOR XPT



Plastic Cutting Deck

| | DLM530 | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| Cutting Width | 534 mm (21") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,300 - 2,800 | |
| Actual Mowing Area | w/ BL1860B x4, Push-Drive: 2,300 m ² | |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B x4, Push-Drive: 54 | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm (64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43") | DLM530PT4 - Rs. 1,55,800 DLM530Z - Rs. 98,200 |
| Net weight | 35.5 - 39.3 kg (78.3 - 86.6 lbs.) | |

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Lawn care/Grass care

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2

DLM539:
Self-Propelled

LXT XPT



Plastic Cutting Deck

| | DLM539 | DLM538 | |
|------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Cutting Width | 534 mm (21") | 534 mm (21") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,000 | 3,000 | |
| Propelling Speed | 2.5 - 5.0 km/h | - | |
| Actual Mowing Area | w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 700 m ² | - | |
| | w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m ² | w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m ² | |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 22 | - | DLM539CT2 - Rs. 1,40,000 |
| | w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 25 | w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 25 | DLM539Z - Rs. 1,05,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | During Operation : 1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm (71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 23 x 36-1/4 - 41") | During Operation: 1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm (71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 22-3/4 x 36-1/4 - 41") | DLM538CT2 - Rs. 1,21,000 |
| Net weight | 28.0 - 30.5 kg (61.7 - 67.2 lbs.) | 25.6 - 28.1 kg (56.4 - 61.9 lbs.) | DLM538Z - Rs. 86,300 |

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 48 cm (18-7/8") Lawn Mower

18V x2

DLM481:
Self-Propelled

LXT XPT



| | DLM481 | DLM480 | |
|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Cutting Width | 480 mm (18-7/8") | 480 mm (18-7/8") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,100 | 3,100 | |
| Propelling Speed | 2.5 - 5.0 km/h | - | |
| Actual Mowing Area | w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 650 m ² | - | |
| | w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m ² | w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m ² | |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 23 | - | |
| | w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 28 | w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 28 | DLM481Z - Rs. 97,500 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | During Operation : 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm (66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-3/4") | During Operation : 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm (66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-3/4") | DLM480Z - Rs. 81,800 |
| Net weight | 27.1 - 29.3 kg (59.7 - 64.6 lbs.) | 24.5 - 26.8 kg (54.0 - 59.1 lbs.) | |

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

DLM462:
Soft no load

LXT BL XPT



Steel Deck

| | DLM462 | |
|------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Cutting Width | 460 mm (18") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,500 - 3,300 | |
| Propelling Speed | 2.5 - 5.0 km/h | |
| Actual Mowing Area | w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 1,400 m ² | |
| | w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 1,900 m ² | |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 40 | |
| | w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 51 | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,610 - 1,690 x 535 x 980 - 1,095 mm (63-1/2 - 66-1/2 x 21 x 38-1/2 - 43") | |
| Net weight | 35.3 - 39.0 kg (77.8 - 86.0 lbs.) | DLM462PT4 - Rs. 1,73,100 |
| | | DLM462Z - Rs. 1,15,400 |

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2

DLM460:
Soft no load

LXT BL XPT



Steel Deck

| | DLM460 | |
|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Cutting Width | 460 mm (18") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-5/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,500 - 3,300 | |
| Actual Mowing Area | w/ BL1860B x2: 800 m ² | |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B / BL1850B / BL1840B / BL1830B / BL1820B / BL1815N : 21 / 18 / 14 / 10 / 8 / 6 | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,319 - 1,518 x 532 x 879 - 1,138 mm (52 - 59-3/4 x 21 x 34-1/2 - 44-3/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 1,004 - 1,125 x 532 x 533 - 713 mm (39-1/2 - 44-1/4 x 21 x 21 - 28") | DLM460PT2 - Rs. 1,01,000 |
| Net weight | 25.3 - 27.6 kg (55.8 - 60.8 lbs.) | DLM460Z - Rs. 67,000 |

Blade, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2

LXT XPT



Plastic Deck

| | DLM432 | DLM382 | |
|------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|
| Cutting Width | 430 mm (17") | 380 mm (15") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16") | 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,600 | 3,700 | |
| Actual Mowing Area | w/ BL1860B x2: 575 m ² | w/ BL1860B x2: 560 m ² | DLM432CT2 - Rs. 80,800 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B x2: 36 | w/ BL1860B x2: 35 | DLM432PT2 - Rs. 77,300 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,435 - 1,490 x 460 x 1,005 - 1,045 mm (56-1/2 - 58-3/4 x 18-1/8 x 39-1/2 - 41-1/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 865 x 460 x 475 mm (34 x 18-1/8 x 18-3/4") | 1,380 - 1,410 x 450 x 985 - 1,005 mm (54-1/4 - 55-1/2 x 17-3/4 x 38-3/4 - 39-1/2") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 860 x 450 x 475 mm (33-3/4 x 17-3/4 x 18-3/4") | DLM432Z - Rs. 43,300 |
| Net weight | 16.8 - 17.5 kg (37.0 - 38.6 lbs.) | 16.2 - 16.9 kg (35.7 - 37.3 lbs.) | DLM382PT2 - Rs. 64,900 |
| | | | DLM382Z - Rs. 30,900 |

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 33 cm (13") Lawn Mower

18V

LXT XPT



Plastic Cutting Deck

| | DLM330 | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Hole Diameter | 15.0 mm (9/16") | |
| Cutting Width | 330 mm (13") | |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16") | |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,300 | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,285 - 1,350 x 375 x 935 - 1,035 mm (50-1/2 - 53 x 14-3/4 x 36-3/4 - 40-3/4") When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 775 x 375 x 500 mm (30-1/2 x 14-3/4 x 19-3/4") | |
| Net weight | 11.6 - 12.5 kg (25.6 - 27.6 lbs.) | DLM330SM - Rs. 50,400 |
| | | DLM330Z - Rs. 28,000 |

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

| | Battery | Battery slots | Class | Deck | Soft no load | Self-Pro-pelled | BL MOTOR | Rear discharge | Side discharge | |
|--------|---------|---------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| LM002J | 64V max | 1 | 530 mm (21") | Plastics | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| LM001J | | | 480 mm (18-7/8") | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| LM001C | | - | 530 mm (21") | Steel | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| LM002G | 40V max | 2 | 530 mm (21") | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| LM001G | | | 480 mm (18-7/8") | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| DLM533 | 18V x2 | 4 | 530 mm (21") | | Aluminum | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | |
| DLM530 | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| DLM538 | | | 2 | 530 mm (21") | Plastics | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | |
| DLM539 | | | | | | ✓ | | ✓ | | |
| DLM480 | | 4 | 460 mm (18") | Steel | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| DLM481 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | |
| DLM462 | | 2 | 460 mm (18") | Steel | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| DLM460 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | |
| DLM432 | | 2 | 430 mm (17") | Plastics | ✓ | | | | | |
| DLM382 | | | | | ✓ | | | | | |
| DLM330 | | 18V | 1 | 330 mm (13") | | | | | | |

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V LXT Cordless 23 cm (9") 2-in-1 Lawn Mower

18V

**DLM230**

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Hole Diameter | 25.4 mm (N/A") |
| Cutting Width | 230 mm (N/A") |
| Cutting Height | Adjustment range: 10 - 55 mm (N/A") / Stage: 8 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 7,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | During Operation: 860 - 1,105 x 256 x 680 - 920 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A") |
| | When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 264 x 363 x 780 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A") |
| Net weight | 8.6 - 8.9 kg (N/A lbs.) |

DLM230SF - Rs. 56,000

DLM230Z - Rs. 39,200

Blade, Hex wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Electric Lawn Mower

46 cm (18-1/8") 1,800 W 4-in-1 Electric Mower

ELM4621:
Self-Propelled**ELM4621**

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,800W |
| Hole Diameter | 12.1 mm (1/2") |
| Cutting Width | 460 mm (18-1/8") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,950 |
| Propelling Speed | 3.6 km/h |
| Recommended mowing area up to | 1,000 m ² |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | During Operation : 1,790 x 570 x 950 - 1,165 mm (70-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 37-3/8 - 45-7/8") |
| | When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 590 x 570 x 1,220 mm (23-1/4 x 22-1/2 x 48") |
| Net weight | 30.5 - 32.2 kg (67.2 - 71.0 lbs.) |

ELM4621 - Rs. 51,900

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth

Electric Lawn Mower

41 cm (16-1/8") 1,600 W Electric Mower

ELM4121: 3 in 1
(Lawnmowing / Grass
collecting / Mulching)**ELM4121**

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,600W |
| Hole Diameter | 8 mm (5/16") |
| Cutting Width | 410 mm (16-1/8") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,400 |
| Recommended mowing area up to | 600 m ² |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | During Operation : 1,465 x 530 x 905 - 1,135 mm (57-3/4 x 20-7/8 x 35-5/8 - 44-3/4") |
| | When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 390 x 530 x 1,070 mm (15-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 42") |
| Net weight | 17.5 - 19.1 kg (38.6 - 42.1 lbs.) |

ELM4121 - Rs. 34,700

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug

Electric Lawn Mower

2-in-1 Electric Mower

**ELM3720**

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,400W |
| Hole Diameter | 8 mm (5/16") |
| Cutting Width | 370 mm (14-1/2") |
| Cutting Height | 20 - 55 mm (13/16 - 2-3/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,400 |
| Recommended mowing area up to | 500 m ² |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | During Operation : 1,330 x 415 x 890 - 1,120 mm (52-3/8 x 16-3/8 x 35 - 44") |
| | When Stored (w/o Grass Box) : 335 x 415 x 1,090 mm (13-1/4 x 16-3/8 x 43") |
| Net weight | 11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.) |





ELM3720 - Rs. 22,200

Blade, Wrench

PRODUCTS

Tree care/Hedge care



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Torque Limiter
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Anti Vibration
-  Automatic Oiling
-  Chain Brake
-  Carrying Case

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max



Captive nuts type



| | UC004G | UC003G | UC002G |
|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 350 mm (14") | 300 mm (12") | 250 mm (10") |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1 mm (0.043") | 1.1 mm (0.043") | 1.1 mm (0.043") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) | 0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) | 0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 200 mL (6.8 US oz) | 200 mL (6.8 US oz) | 200 mL (6.8 US oz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16") | w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16") | w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16") |
| Net weight | 4.0 - 4.6 kg (8.8 - 10.1 lbs.) | 3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.) | 3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.4 - 9.7 lbs.) |
| | UC004GM101 - Rs. 81,800 UC004GZ - Rs. 47,100 | UC003GM101 - Rs. 80,700 UC003GZ - Rs. 46,000 | UC002GM101 - Rs. 79,600 UC002GZ - Rs. 44,800 |

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max



UC006G: Carving Bar

Captive nuts type



| | UC006G |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 250 mm (10") |
| Chain Pitch | 1/4" |
| Chain Gauge | 1.3 mm (0.050") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 200 mL (6.8 US oz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16") |
| Net weight | 3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.) |

UC006GZ - Rs. 53,800

UC006G: Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

UC007G: Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max



Toolless type



| | UC016G |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 400 mm (16") |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1 mm (0.043") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 24.7 m/s (0 - 1,482 m/min) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 230 mL (7.8 US oz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 446 x 237 x 274 mm (17-1/2 x 9-3/8 x 10-3/4") |
| Net weight | 6.0 - 6.5 kg (13.2 - 14.4 lbs.) |

UC016GZ - Rs. 61,600

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Captive nuts type



| | DUC356 |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 350 mm (14") |
| Cutting Length | 350 mm (14") |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 200 mL (6.8 US oz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide Bar: 270 x 205 x 232 mm (10-5/8 x 8-1/8 x 9-1/8") |
| Net weight | 4.6 - 5.1 kg (10.1 - 11.1 lbs.) |

DUC356PT2 - Rs. 84,300

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Spike Bumper, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Toolless type



| | DUC353 |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 350 mm (14") |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 200 mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 215 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-1/2 x 9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 4.6 - 5.5 kg (10.2 - 12.1 lbs.) |

DUC353Z - Rs. 47,400

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2



Captive nuts type



| | DUC355 |
|------------------------|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 350 mm (14") |
| Cutting Length | 330 mm (13") |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 200 mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 211 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4") w/ Guide Bar & Saw Chain : 762 x 211 x 235 mm (30 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 4.7 - 5.4 kg (10.4 - 11.8 lbs.) |

DUC355Z - Rs. 52,000

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Chain Saw

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 35 cm (14") Chain Saw

18V



DUC357

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Chain speed per minute | 7.7 m (1,520 ft) |
| Chain pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain oil tank volume | 150 mL (5.1 US oz) |
| Max Output | 0.61 kW |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide bar: 428 x 214 x 234 mm (16-7/8 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4") |
| | w/ Guide bar & Saw chain: 762 x 214 x 234 mm (30 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4") |
| Net weight | 4.2 - 4.4 kg (9.3 - 9.7 lbs.) |

DUC357RT - Rs. 67,200

DUC357Z - Rs. 39,200

LXT BL XPT



Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V



DUC254

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Guide Bar Length | 250 mm (10") |
| Cutting Length | 235 mm |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | 1.1 mm (0.043") |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 24 m/s (0 - 1,440 m/min) (0 - 4,720 FPM) |
| Chain Oil Tank Volume | 140 mL (4.7 US oz) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide Bar : 258 x 184 x 191 mm (10-1/8 x 7-1/4 x 7-1/2") |
| Net weight | 2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 6.9 lbs.) |

DUC254Z - Rs. 30,000

Captive nuts type

LXT BL XPT



Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

Electric Chain Saw

2,000 W Electric Chain Saw

153 mm

UC4550A

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,000W |
| Chain speed per minute | 870 m (2,900 ft) |
| Guide Bar Length | 450 mm (18") |
| Saw chain | Pitch: 3/8" |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 505 x 196 x 220 mm (19-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 8-5/8") |
| Net weight | 5.7 kg (12.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 0.3 m (0.98 ft) |

UC4550A - Rs. 32,400



Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook, Wrench

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Electric Chain Saw

1,800 W Electric Chain Saw, Toolless Tension Adjustment

132 mm

UC4041A

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,800W |
| Chain speed per minute | 870 m (2,900 ft) |
| Guide Bar Length | 400 mm (16") |
| Saw chain | Pitch: 3/8" |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 455 x 245 x 200 mm (17-7/8 x 9-5/8 x 7-7/8") |
| Net weight | 4.7 kg (10.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 0.3 m (0.98 ft) |

UC4041A - Rs. 18,100



Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar





photo: DUC101

Cordless Pruning Saw

DUC101 100 mm (4")

UC100D 100 mm (4")

new

Movable guard

covers the upper side of guide bar, and opens gradually wider as saw chain cuts deeper in branch.



← Guide bar length
100mm

Automatic chain lubrication



Oil tank cap

Chain oil view window

minimizes the chance that saw chain will stall due to forgetting to supply chain oil.

New Tool-less change and tension adjustment of saw chain



- Simply loosen and re-tighten the lever to automatically adjust the tension of saw chain.
- This easy-to-operate large lever is designed to be pulled up and turned easily.

Work amount

Test conditions:
Cut ø50 cedar rod under an optimal pressing load of 20N or less on cutting edge.
Saw chain: 80TXL

DUC101
210 pcs.
Battery: BL1830B

UC100D
73 pcs.
Battery: BL1021B

BL
MOTOR

Compact and
lightweight
BL motor

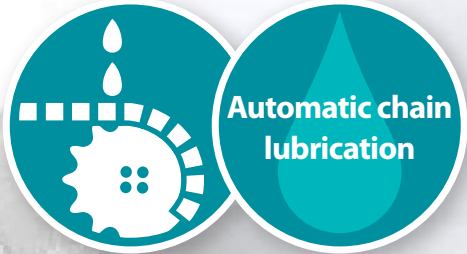


XPT

eXtreme Protection Technology



Lock-off lever accessible from both sides



Flexible rubber guard for hand

Cordless Pruning Saw

18V LXT BL Cordless 100 mm (4") Pruning Saw

18V

new



LXT BL XPT



| DUC101 | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Guide bar length | 100 mm (4") | |
| Chain speed | 8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM) | |
| Chain oil tank volume | 55 mL (1.9 USoz) | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 394 x 90 x 245 mm (15-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 9-5/8") w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 408 x 90 x 249 mm (16 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/4") | |
| Net weight | 1.6-2.0 kg (3.5-4.4 lbs.) | |
| | | DUC101SF - Rs. 40,000 |
| | | DUC101Z - Rs. 25,000 |

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar cover, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Pruning Saw

12Vmax CXT BL Cordless 100 mm (4") Pruning Saw

12V max

new



CXT BL XPT



| UC100D | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Guide bar length | 100 mm (4") | |
| Chain speed | 8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM) | |
| Chain oil tank volume | 55 mL (1.9 USoz) | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 383 x 90 x 220 mm (15-1/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-5/8") w/ BL1041B: 398 x 90 x 226 mm (15-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8") | |
| Net weight | 1.5-1.6 kg (3.3-3.5 lbs.) | |
| | | UC100DWA - Rs. 35,000 |
| | | UC100DZ - Rs. 25,000 |

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar cover, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Tree care/
Hedge care

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

40V max



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| UA004G | |
| Guide Bar Length | 300 mm (11-3/4") |
| Saw chain | Gauge : 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" |
| Chain Speed | 20.0 m/s (1,200 m/min) (3,940 FPM) |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 160 mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide Bar : 2,515 - 3,747 x 157 x 191 mm (99 - 147-1/2 x 6-3/16 x 7-1/2") |
| Net weight | 7.6 - 8.9 kg (16.8 - 19.6 lbs.) |
| | UA004GM101 - Rs. 1,16,500 |
| | UA004GZ - Rs. 80,700 |

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

Cordless Pole Saw

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Pole Saw Fixed length

40V max



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| UA003G | |
| Guide Bar Length | 300 mm (11-3/4") |
| Saw chain | Gauge : 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM) |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 160 mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide Bar : 2,228 x 157 x 189 mm (87-3/4 x 6-3/16 x 7-7/16") |
| Net weight | 6.0 - 7.3 kg (13.2 - 16.1 lbs.) |
| | UA003GM101 - Rs. 99,700 |
| | UA003GZ - Rs. 65,000 |

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

18V x2



| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| DUA301 | |
| Guide Bar Length | 300 mm (12") |
| Recommended Guide Bar Length | 250 - 300 mm (10 - 12") |
| Max Cutting Length | 300 mm (12") |
| Saw chain | Gauge : 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM) |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 160 mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide Bar : 2,530 - 3,762 x 155 x 191 mm (99-1/2 - 148 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2") |
| Net weight | 7.8 - 8.5 kg (17.2 - 18.7 lbs.) |
| | DUA301PT2 - Rs. 1,15,400 |
| | DUA301Z - Rs. 75,100 |

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Blade Cover, Wrench, Band Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), Chain Edger Set (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

Cordless Pole Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Pole Saw Fixed length

18V x2



| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| DUA300 | |
| Guide Bar Length | 300 mm (12") |
| Recommended Guide Bar Length | 250 - 300 mm (10 - 12") |
| Max Cutting Length | 300 mm (12") |
| Saw chain | Gauge : 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050") Pitch: 3/8" |
| Chain Speed | 0 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/o Guide Bar : 2,238 x 155 x 191 mm (88 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2") |
| Net weight | 6.1 - 6.9 kg (13.5 - 15.2 lbs.) |
| | DUA300PT2 - Rs. 95,800 |
| | DUA300Z - Rs. 57,700 |

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), Chain Edger Set (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific), Safety Goggles (country-specific)

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40V max



Sharp edge Blade

| | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| | UH006G | UH007G |
| Blade Length | 600 mm (23-5/8") | 750 mm (29-1/2") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 25.0 mm (1") | 25.0 mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High / Mid / Low : 4,000 / 3,000 / 2,000 | High / Mid / Low : 4,000 / 3,000 / 2,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,123 x 223 x 191 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2") w/ BL4050F: 1,123 x 223 x 214 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8-3/8") | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,274 x 223 x 191 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2") w/ BL4050F: 1,274 x 223 x 214 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 8-3/8") |
| Net weight | w/ BL4040: 1,123 x 223 x 191 mm (44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2") 4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.) | w/ BL4040: 1,274 x 223 x 191 mm (50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2") 4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.) |
| | UH006GZ - Rs. 56,000 | UH007GZ - Rs. 59,400 |

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V x2



| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| DUH651 | |
| Blade Length | 650 mm (25-1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,000 - 3,600 |
| Tooth Spacing | 36 mm (1-7/16") |
| Sound Pressure Level | 82 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 91.1 dB(A) |
| Vibration Level | 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,135x225x200 mm (44-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8") |
| Net weight | 4.7 - 5.5 kg (10.3 - 12.0 lbs.) |
| | DUH651Z - Rs. 36,100 |

Charger, Battery, Blade Cover

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



LXT BL XPT

Standard Blade



| | DUH502 | DUH602 |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Blade Length | 500 mm (19-5/8") | 600 mm (23-5/8") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 21.5 mm (7/8") | 21.5 mm (7/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000 | High / Mid / Low : 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 50 / 75 / 230 | w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 45 / 70 / 180 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,016 x 225 x 192 mm (40 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2") | 1,221 x 225 x 192 mm (44-1/8 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2") |
| Net weight | 3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.) | 3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.) |

DUH502RT - Rs. 57,700 DUH602RT - Rs. 61,200

DUH602Z - Rs. 38,000

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V LXT BL Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V

new



LXT BL XPT



| | DUH506 | DUH606 |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Max Cutting Capacity | 20.0 mm (13/16") | 20.0 mm (13/16") |
| Blade length | 500 mm (19-3/4") | 600 mm (23-5/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B: 75 | w/ BL1860B: 70 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 897 x 207 x 185 mm (35-1/4 x 8-1/8 x 7-1/4") | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 1,016 x 207 x 185 mm (40 x 8-1/8 x 7-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.5 - 6.4 lbs.) | 2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.) |

DUH506RT - Rs. 50,000 DUH606RT - Rs. 52,000

DUH506Z - Rs. 29,000 DUH606Z - Rs. 31,000

Blade cover, Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V

new



LXT XPT



| | DUH507 | DUH607 |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Max Cutting Capacity | 15 mm (9/16") | 15 mm (9/16") |
| Blade length | 500 mm (19-3/4") | 600 mm (23-5/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 2,700 | 2,700 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1830B: 77 | w/ BL1830B: 60 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 925 x 209 x 188 mm (36-1/2 x 8-1/4 x 7-3/8") | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 1,029 x 209 x 188 mm (40-1/2 x 8-1/4 x 7-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.) | 2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.2 - 6.8 lbs.) |

DUH507F001 - Rs. 38,000 DUH607F001 - Rs. 40,000

DUH507Z - Rs. 23,000 DUH607Z - Rs. 25,000

Blade cover, Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40V max



XGT BL XPT



| | UH013G | UH014G |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Blade Length | 600 mm (23-5/8") | 750 mm (29-1/2") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 18 mm (11/16") | 18 mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High / Mid / Low : 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000 | High / Mid / Low : 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,085 x 270 x 135 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16") w/ BL4050F: 1,085 x 270 x 168 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4040: 1,085 x 270 x 150 mm (42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8") | w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 1,225 x 270 x 135 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16") w/ BL4050F: 1,225 x 270 x 168 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4040: 1,225 x 270 x 150 mm (48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8") |
| Net weight | 3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.) | 4.0 - 4.7 kg (8.8 - 10.4 lbs.) |

UH013GM101 - Rs. 94,000

UH014GM101 - Rs. 96,000

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V



LXT BL XPT



| | DUH604S | DUH754S |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Blade Length | 600 mm (23-5/8") | 750 mm (29-1/2") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 18 mm (11/16") | 18 mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | High / Mid / Low : 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000 | High / Mid / Low : 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 70 / 90 / 200 | w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low : 65 / 80 / 190 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,061 x 282 x 143 mm (41-3/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8") | 1,200 x 282 x 143 mm (47-1/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8") |
| Net weight | 3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.) | 3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.) |

DUH604SZ - Rs. 56,700 DUH754SZ - Rs. 59,800

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger



Tree care/Hedge care

UH5261 Hedge Trimmer

52 cm (20-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 400W |
| Blade Length | 520 mm (20-1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 921 x 194 x 194 mm (36-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8") |
| Net weight | 3 kg (6.7 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 0.3 m (0.98 ft) |



UH5261 - Rs. 16,500



419

Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

UH6570 Hedge Trimmer

65 cm (25-1/2") 550 W Hedge Trimmer

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 550W |
| Blade Length | 650 mm (25-1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,042 x 223 x 206 mm (41 x 8-3/4 x 8-1/8") |
| Net weight | 3.8 - 3.9 kg (8.4 - 8.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 0.3 m (0.98 ft) |



UH6570 - Rs. 21,200



419

Blade Cover, Hook, Belt Hook

DUN461W Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

18V

18V LXT Cordless 46 cm Pole Hedge Trimmer

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Blade Length | 460 mm (18-1/8") |
| Effective Cutting Length | 470 mm 18-1/2" |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 18 mm (11/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 3,600 |
| Continuous Use (min.) | w/ BL18508: 122 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 1,889 - 2,511 x 87 x 134 mm (74-1/2 - 99 x 3-7/16 x 5-1/4") |
| Net weight | 3.0 - 3.3 kg (6.6 - 7.3 lbs.) |



LXT XPT

DUN461WSF - Rs. 34,700
DUN461WZ - Rs. 20,900

Blade Cover, Chip Receiver (country-specific), Shear Blade (country-specific), Battery, Charger

UH4261 Hedge Trimmer

42 cm (16-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 400W |
| Blade Length | 420 mm (16-1/2") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 3,200 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 821 x 194 x 194 mm (32-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8") |
| Net weight | 2.9 kg (6.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 0.3 m (0.98 ft) |



UH4261 - Rs. 15,800



419

Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

DUP361 Battery Powered Pruning Shears

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Max cutting: 33 mm Max blade opening: 54 mm |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16") |
| Net weight | 0.8 kg (1.8 lbs.) |



LXT XPT

DUP361Z - Rs. 1,38,500

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade

DUP362 Battery Powered Pruning Shears

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Capacity | Max cutting: 33 mm (1-5/16") Max blade opening: 54 mm |
| Cutting Torque | 250 N |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16") |
| Net weight | 0.77 - 0.82 kg (1.7 - 1.8 lbs.) |



LXT XPT

DUP362PT2 - Rs. 1,93,000
DUP362Z - Rs. 1,60,000

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade



Tree care/Hedge care

DUS158 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer



| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Max Pressure | 0.5 Mpa |
| Chemical tank | 15 L |
| Hose Length | 1.7 m |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 325 x 237 x 517 mm |
| Net weight | 4.6 kg |

LXT WG DUS158Z - Rs. 47,100

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure cup, Battery, Charger

DUS108 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer



| | |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Max Pressure | 0.5 Mpa |
| Chemical tank | 10 L |
| Hose Length | 1.7 m |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 325 x 237 x 439 mm |
| Net weight | 4.6 kg |

LXT WG DUS108Z - Rs. 44,800

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure cup, Battery, Charger

DVF104 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Pressure | 0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm ²) |
| Chemical tank | 10 L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 315x225x415 mm (12-3/8"x8-7/8"x16-3/8") |
| Net weight | 3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.4 - 9.1 lbs.) |

LXT DVF104Z - Rs. 50,500

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

DVF154 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Pressure | 0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm ²) |
| Chemical tank | 15 L |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 345x235x525 mm (13-5/8"x9-1/4"x20-3/4") |
| Net weight | 4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.1 - 9.7 lbs.) |

LXT DVF154Z - Rs. 51,500

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

DUS054 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Pressure | 0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm ²) |
| Chemical tank | 5 L |
| Hose Length | 1.7 m |
| Spray Wand Length | 0.5 - 0.7 m |
| Nozzle Mounting Thread | G 1/4 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 343 x 182 x 368 mm (13-1/2" x 7-1/8" x 14-1/2") |
| Net weight | 3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.) |

LXT XPT DUS054Z - Rs. 20,600

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

US053D Cordless Garden Sprayer 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max Pressure | 0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm ²) |
| Chemical tank | 5 L |
| Hose Length | 1.7 m |
| Spray Wand Length | 0.5 - 0.7 m |
| Nozzle Mounting Thread | G 1/4 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 343 x 182 x 343 mm (13-1/2" x 7-1/8" x 13-1/2") |
| Net weight | 2.9 - 3.0 kg (6.4 - 6.6 lbs.) |

CXT XPT US053DZ - Rs. 23,100

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger



PRODUCTS

Transportation



-  Variable Speed
-  Brake
-  Reversing
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Soft Start
-  Built-in Job Light

DCU603

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 4-Wheel Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg Capacity

new



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max load capacity | 300 kg |
| Traveling speed | Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h |
| Max climbing capacity | 12° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,480 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (58-1/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2") |
| Net weight | 122 - 124 kg (269 - 273 lbs.) |

DCU603Z - Rs. 7,00,000



DCU604

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg Capacity

new



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max load capacity | 300 kg |
| Traveling speed | Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h |
| Max climbing capacity | 12° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,450 - 1,600 x 730 - 1,080 x 820 - 1,030 mm (57 - 63 x 28-3/4 - 42-1/2 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2") |
| Net weight | 119 - 120 kg (262 - 265 lbs.) |

DCU604Z - Rs. 7,00,000



DCU605

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg Capacity

new



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Max load capacity | 300 kg |
| Traveling speed | Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h |
| Max climbing capacity | 12° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,440 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (56-3/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2") |
| Net weight | 104 - 106 kg (229 - 234 lbs.) |

DCU605Z - Rs. 6,50,000



DCU180

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 130 Kg (290 Lbs.) Capacity



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max run time (min) | w/ BL1860B x2: 120 |
| Max load capacity | 130 kg (290 lbs.) |
| Traveling speed | Forward, High / Low: 0 - 3.5 / 0 - 1.5 km/h Reverse: 0 - 1 km/h |
| Max climbing capacity | 12° |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,315 x 1,060 x 900 mm (51-3/4 x 41-3/4 x 35-1/2") When carrier is installed / when stored: 1,110 x 820 x 820 mm (43-3/4 x 32-1/4 x 32-1/4") When bucket is installed / during operation: 1,310 x 820 x 900 mm (51-1/2 x 32-1/4 x 35-1/2") When bucket is installed / when stored: 1,110 x 820 x 820 mm (43-3/4 x 32-1/4 x 32-1/4") |
| Net weight | 39.3 - 44.8 kg (86.5 - 98.7 lbs.) |

DCU180Z - Rs. 1,15,400



Lock key, Support legs, Wrenches



Powered by two 18V

Transportation

on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees) | on slope (3 - 12 degrees)

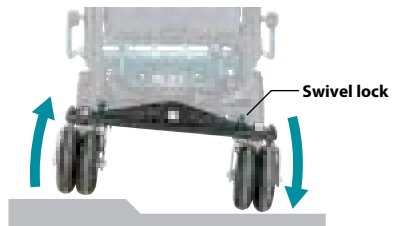
Max load capacity **300 kg** | **180 kg**

Traveling distance **7.2 km**
with BL1860B x 4

Traveling speed change

- Selection of 3 Forward speeds and F/R rotation by push button
- Stepless variable speed control by switch trigger in each range

| Forward | Reverse |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 3 speeds (1.5/3.5/5.0 km/h) | 1 speed (1.0 km/h) |



Swivel lock

Driving wheels (Front wheels) touch the ground stably.

Rear wheel axle is designed to tilt to enable Front wheels (driving wheels) to stably touch the ground for reliable driving even on bumpy road surfaces.



Headlights

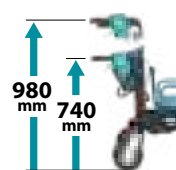
- turn on/off by pressing a light button on the battery box.
- turn off automatically with no operation for 10 minutes.



Two or four batteries can be installed for a 2-series / 2-parallel connection for a secure amount of work.



Child lock key



Tool-less handle height adjustment

Handle height can be adjusted according to user's height without tool simply by turning 2 knob screws.



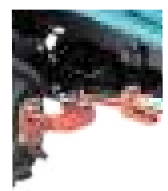
Wet Guard / IPX4-compatible

High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.



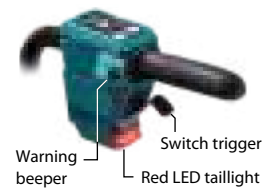
Double tires (Rear wheels only)

Double tires, each of which rotates independently, improve swivel performance.



Neutral mode

shuts off the power transmission between the motor shaft and the axle in case of no battery installation, low battery capacity or broken motor, enabling to drive the wheelbarrow manually.



Power button

3-speed selection

F/R selection

Warning beeper

Red LED taillight

LXT batteries in series



Max climbing ability **12°**

High power Brushless motor **BL MOTOR**

1 Hand brake lever

- Brake for speed reduction while driving the wheelbarrow
- Can be used as a parking brake by locking this lever.

2 Electric brake plus Electromagnetic brake

Electric brake

- You can minimize the chance of load collapse by releasing the switch trigger to activate soft electric brake.

Electromagnetic brake

- Powerful electromagnetic brake is activated to keep the motor braked when the driving speed decreases almost to 0km.



↕ 12°

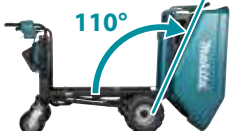
DCU603

Manual dump + Dump bucket

- Rust-free plastic bucket accepts wet loads.
- Inside bottom and front faces are angled for easy dump operation.



Manual dump designed for increased efficiency in unloading



| Bucket capacity |
|--------------------------------------|
| Heaped capacity 200 L |
| Full liquid capacity 100 L |

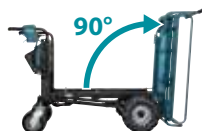
DCU604

Manual dump + Pipe frame carrier

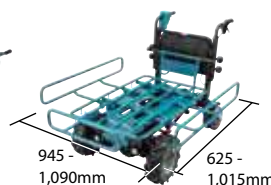
Ideal for container boxes or bagged materials



Manual dump High unloading efficiency



Telescopic loading platform



DCU605

Flat bucket

- Rust-free plastic bucket accepts wet loads.
- Optimal for operations not requiring dump function such as feeding in stables



Capped nozzle for draining liquid is convenient when carrying liquid or cleaning the bucket.



There is no screw on the inside of the bucket, allowing for smooth unloading operation using tool such as a clay-spade.



| Bucket capacity |
|--------------------------------------|
| Heaped capacity 295 L |
| Full liquid capacity 250 L |

PRODUCTS

Measuring/Leveling



Carrying Case

Measuring/Leveling

SK700GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Leveling accuracy | 2 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 4 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 510 - 530 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 50°C |
| Protection class | IP54 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 149 x 104 x 153 mm (5-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6") |
| Net weight | 0.99 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.7 lbs.) |

CXT XPT

SK700GD - Rs. 90,000



Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

SK700D Rechargeable Red Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Multi Line Laser



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Leveling accuracy | 2 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 4 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 630 - 645 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 50°C |
| Protection class | IP54 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 149 x 104 x 153 mm (5-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6") |
| Net weight | 0.99 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.7 lbs.) |

CXT XPT

SK700D - Rs. 60,000



Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

SK312GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Leveling accuracy | 1 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 2 |
| Laser fan angle | Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130° |
| Number of laser lines | 3 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 515 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 40°C |
| Tripod thread | 5/8" |
| Protection class | IP54 |
| Operating Time (Approx. Hours) | 10 - 28 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.) |

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

CXT XPT

SK312GDZ - Rs. 1,92,900

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

SK209GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



| | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Leveling accuracy | 1 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 2 |
| Laser fan angle | Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130° |
| Number of laser lines | 3 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 515 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 40°C |
| Tripod thread | 5/8" |
| Protection class | IP54 |
| Operating Time (Approx. Hours) | 15 - 40 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm |
| Net weight | 1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.) |

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

CXT XPT

SK209GDZ - Rs. 1,42,100

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

SK40GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Leveling accuracy | 1 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 4 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 515 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 40°C |
| Protection class | IP54 |
| Net weight | 1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.) |

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

CXT XPT

SK40GD - Rs. 1,00,000



Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

SK20GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Leveling accuracy | 1 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 4 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 515 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 40°C |
| Protection class | IP54 |
| Net weight | 1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.) |

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

CXT XPT

SK20GD - Rs. 68,000

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

SK10GD Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser



| | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Leveling accuracy | 1 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 4 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 515 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 40°C |
| Protection class | IP54 |
| Net weight | 1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.) |

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

CXT XPT

SK10GD - Rs. 58,000

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger



Measuring/Leveling

SK106GD

Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser **12V max**

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green 4-Point Cross Line Laser



| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Measuring range | Up to: 35 m |
| Measuring range w/ detector | Up to: 80 m |
| Leveling accuracy | 3 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 4 |
| Laser fan angle | Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170° |
| Number of laser points | 4 |
| Number of laser lines | 2 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 525 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 50°C |
| Operating Time (Approx. Hours) | 7 - 20 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4") |
| Net weight | 0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.) |

SK106GDZ - Rs. 75,100



Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

SK106D

Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser **12V max**

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red 4-Point Cross Line Laser



| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Measuring range | Up to: 25 m |
| Measuring range w/ detector | Up to: 80 m |
| Leveling accuracy | 3 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 4 |
| Laser fan angle | Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170° |
| Number of laser points | 4 |
| Number of laser lines | 2 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 635 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 50°C |
| Operating Time (Approx. Hours) | 15 - 40 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4") |
| Net weight | 0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.) |

SK106DZ - Rs. 53,200



SK105GD

Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser **12V max**

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser



| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Measuring range | Up to: 35 m |
| Measuring range w/ detector | Up to: 80 m |
| Leveling accuracy | 3 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 4 |
| Laser fan angle | Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160° |
| Number of laser lines | 2 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 525 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 50°C |
| Operating Time (Approx. Hours) | 7 - 20 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4") |
| Net weight | 0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.) |

SK105GDZ - Rs. 46,200



SK105D

Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser **12V max**

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser




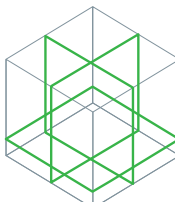
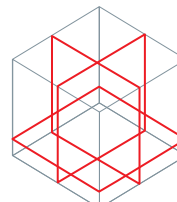
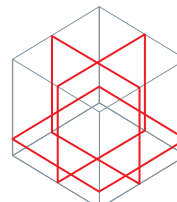

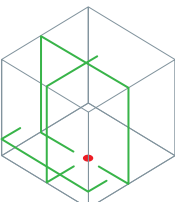
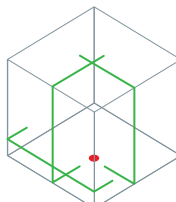
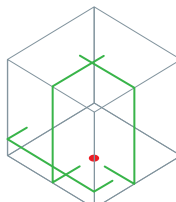

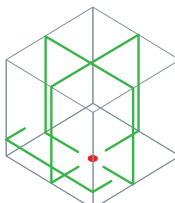
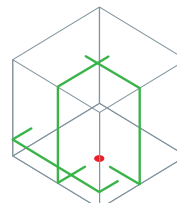
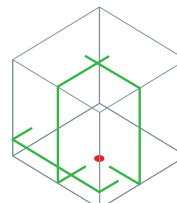
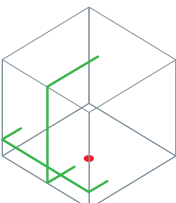
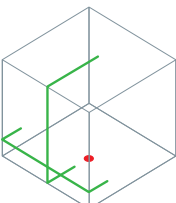

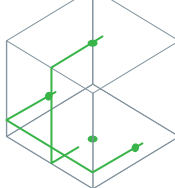
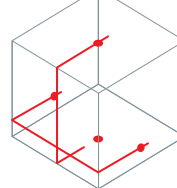
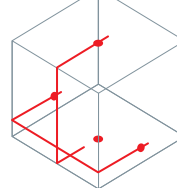

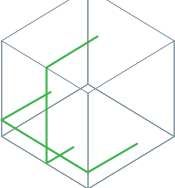
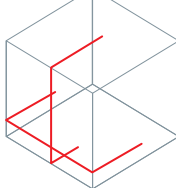
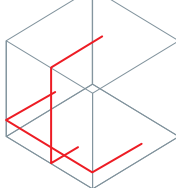
| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Measuring range | Up to: 25 m |
| Measuring range w/ detector | Up to: 80 m |
| Leveling accuracy | 3 mm / 10 m |
| Self-leveling range | 4 |
| Laser fan angle | Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160° |
| Number of laser lines | 2 |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 635 nm |
| Operating Temperature | -10 - 50°C |
| Operating Time (Approx. Hours) | 15 - 40 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4") |
| Net weight | 0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.) |

SK105DZ - Rs. 27,800



Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

Laser line

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | | |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Measuring/Leveling

LD030P Laser Distance Measure

30 m Laser Distance Measure



| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Measuring range | 0.2 - 30 m |
| Operating Temperature | 0 - 40°C |
| Storage Temperature | -25 - 70°C |
| Typical measuring tolerance | 2.0 mm / 10 m |
| Max measuring tolerance | 3.0 mm / 10 m |
| Diameter of laser point | 6 mm 10 m |
| Laser type | Laser class 2: 635 nm |
| Dimensions (H x D x W) | 117 x 53 x 25 mm (4.5 x 2.14 x 1") |
| Net weight | 0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.) |

LD030P - Rs. 10,500

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Pouch

LD050P Laser Distance Measure

50 m Laser Distance Measure



| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Measuring range | 0.05 - 50 m |
| Power supply | Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs |
| Net weight | 0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.) |

LD050P - Rs. 12,600

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate

LD080P Laser Distance Measure

80 m Laser Distance Measure



| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Measuring range | 0.05 - 80 m |
| Power supply | Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs |
| Net weight | 0.14 kg (0.31 lbs.) |

LD080P - Rs. 21,000




AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate



PRODUCTS

Lights



-  Double Insulation
-  Soft Start
-  Carrying Case

Product Comparison List

| | Corded and Cordless LED Worklight | Cordless LED Flashlight | Rechargeable Flashlight |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|
| | <p>DML805 18V</p>  <p>DML805 - Rs. 13,000</p> | <p>DML815 18V</p>  | <p>DML800 18V</p>  <p>DML800 - Rs. 3,660</p> |
| Run time (approx) | w/ BL1850(B) Low / High: 17 / 8.5 h | w/ BL1850B: 45 h | w/ BL1830B: 20 h |
| Illuminance | at 1m from the light source High / Low: 300 / 200 lx | at 1m from the light source: 3,000 lx | at 0.5m from the light source: 2,000 lx |
| Luminous Flux | High / Low: 750 / 450 lm | 160 lm | 100 lm |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 214x261x328 mm (8-3/8"x10-1/4"x12-7/8") | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 272 x 79 x 116 mm (10-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-9/16") | 151 x 76 x 88 mm (5-15/16 x 3 x 3-1/2") |
| Net weight | 2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 5.9 lbs) | 0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs.) | 0.53 - 0.91 kg (1.2 - 2.0 lbs) |








Lights






PRODUCTS

Comfort/Lifestyle



-  Variable Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Electronic 4-Speed
-  Constant Speed
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

| Cordless Fan | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | CF002G 40Vmax  <i>CF002GZ - Rs. 16,800</i> | DCF301 18V  <i>DCF301Z - Rs. 15,100</i> | DCF102 18V  <i>DCF102Z - Rs. 8,000</i> |
| Continuous Use w/o oscillation | w/ BL4040 Low / Mid / High: 1,020 / 640 / 320 min | w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 850 / 430 / 215 min | w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 1,270 / 705 / 575 min |
| Max Air Velocity | High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min | High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min | High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min |
| Air Flow | High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m ³ /min | High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m ³ /min | High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m ³ /min |
| Fan size | 330 mm (13") | 330 mm (13") | 180 mm (7-1/8") |
| Automatic swing fan | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 277 x 439 x 602 mm (10-7/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4") | 269 x 439 x 602 mm (10-5/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4") | 185 x 272 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-3/10 x 11-1/8") |
| Net weight | 3.8 - 5.1 kg (8.4 - 11.2 lbs.) | 3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.9 lbs.) | 1.3 - 2.0 kg (2.9 - 4.4 lbs.) |

| Cordless Fan | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | CF101D 12Vmax  <i>CF101DZ - Rs. 7,000</i> | DCF201 18V  <i>DCF201Z - Rs. 7,000</i> |
| Continuous Use w/o oscillation | w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High: 630 / 380 / 275 min | w/ BL1830B Low / High: 200 / 100 min |
| Max Air Velocity | High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min | - |
| Air Flow | High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m ³ /min | - |
| Fan size | 180 mm (7-1/8") | 250 mm (9-7/8") |
| Automatic swing fan | Yes | No |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 185 x 260 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-1/4 x 11-1/8") | 263 x 330 x 523 mm (10-3/8 x 13 x 20-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.3 - 1.7 kg (2.8 - 3.8 lbs.) | 2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.) |





Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

Fan units



Thin, Flat Fan units do not disturb your operation.



38mm

Removable fan cover allows for easy cleaning of fan blades.



Cordless Fan Vest

Polyester cotton blend
(65% polyester / 35% cotton)

Polyester
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

Polyester
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

Polyester
Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

Polyester
Stretchable fabric

DFV215A

18V
12V max



DFV214A

18V
12V max



DFV210A

18V
12V max



DFJ212A

18V
12V max



DFJ213A

18V
12V max



Features



Clothing under the vest is seen, allowing user to wear over worker's uniform.

DFV214A



Antibacterial and deodorant lining

DFV215A DFJ213A
DFV214A DFJ312A
DFV210A DFJ416A
DFJ212A



Belt loops

DFV214A



Insert supporting slider

DFV210A
DFJ212A



Drawcord on hem for adjustable fit

DFV210A



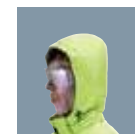
Velcro tabs for cuff adjustment

DFJ212A



Arm pocket

DFJ212A
DFJ214A



Storable hood

DFJ212A



Pen pocket

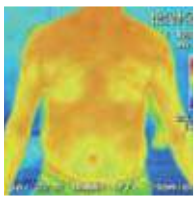
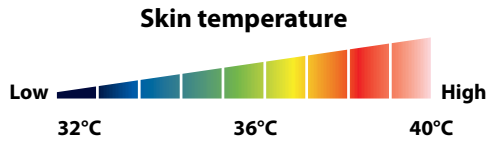
DFJ213A
DFJ312A
DFJ216A
DFJ416A

Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest

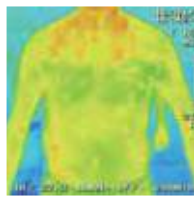
Comparison of body temperature rise during work

Skin temperature after a 10-minute work under temperature of 35°C and humidity of 60%

Never use the fan jacket where temperature reaches more than 50°C (122°F). Otherwise it may cause burns on your skin. Also avoid using in high humidity.



without Jacket



with Jacket (DFJ212A)

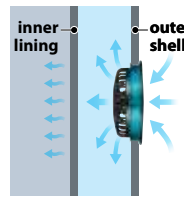
Makita's original "Air circulation inner"

- DFV215A
- DFV214A
- DFV210A
- DFJ212A
- DFJ214A
- DFJ213A
- DFJ312A
- DFJ416A



Breathable lining

AIR CIRCULATION
Cordless Fan Jacket



allows air enter through the jacket's outer shell and inner lining keeps you to stay cool and feel comfortable

Comfort/Lifestyle

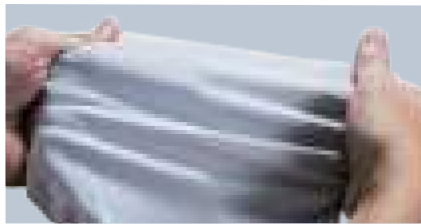
Use of high performance fabric to fit the various scenes



Breathable water-repellent fabric

- DFV214A
- DFV210A
- DFJ212A

water scarcely permeate even the water-resistant pressure of 1,000mm



Stretchable fabric

- DFJ213A

lightweight, stretchable, windproof comfortable to wear



Water-repellent, antistatic fabric

- DFJ214A

water-repellent and breathability make reduced in stuffy feeling

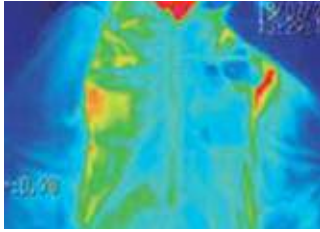
| Polyester Water-repellent, antistatic fabric | Cotton | Polyester | Polyester + Titanium processing |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| DFJ214A 18V 12V max | DFJ312A 18V 12V max | DFJ216A 18V 12V max | DFJ416A 18V 12V max |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Zip fastener with quick release function ■ DFJ213A ■ DFJ214A | Snap button and rubber shirring for hem adjustment ■ DFJ213A ■ DFJ214A | Antistatic ■ DFJ214A | Retroreflective material ■ DFJ214A | Mesh pocket for ice pack ■ DFJ216A | Detachable sleeves ■ DFJ312A | Fastener pocket ■ DFJ312A | Zip detachable sleeve ■ DFJ416A | Shoulder pads ■ DFJ416A | Loops for attaching safety pin ■ DFJ416A |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|

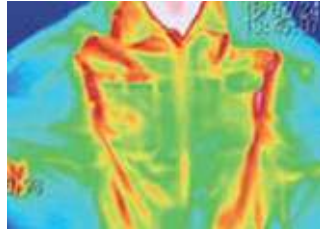
Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

Heating effects

When wearing in a minus 5 degree C environment (in High mode)



when switch is off






about 15 minutes after switch-on

3 Heat settings

Continuous runtime on a single full battery charge



- Low  29h
- Medium  11h
- High  7h

with BL1850B (18V-5.0Ah Battery)

5 Heat zones

Left chest, right chest and back have each heating element.



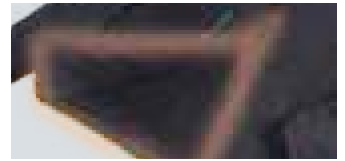
Wind and Water Resistance

prevents penetration of water such as light rain.



Fleece lining

warms a body even when switch is off



4 Heat zones ■ DCV202 / CV102D

Left chest, right chest and back, neck have each heating element.



Washable and dryable

Detach the battery holder from the jacket or vest before washing.



Cordless Heated Jacket

Cordless Heated Vest

Jacket type

DCJ205
18V



High-visibility type

DCJ206
18V



Vest type

DCV202
18V



Features



Battery pocket
■ DCJ205
■ DCJ206
■ DCV202



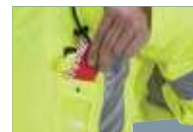
Two-way zip fastener
■ DCJ205
■ DCJ206
■ DCV202



Pen pocket
■ DCJ205



Detachable hood
■ DCJ206

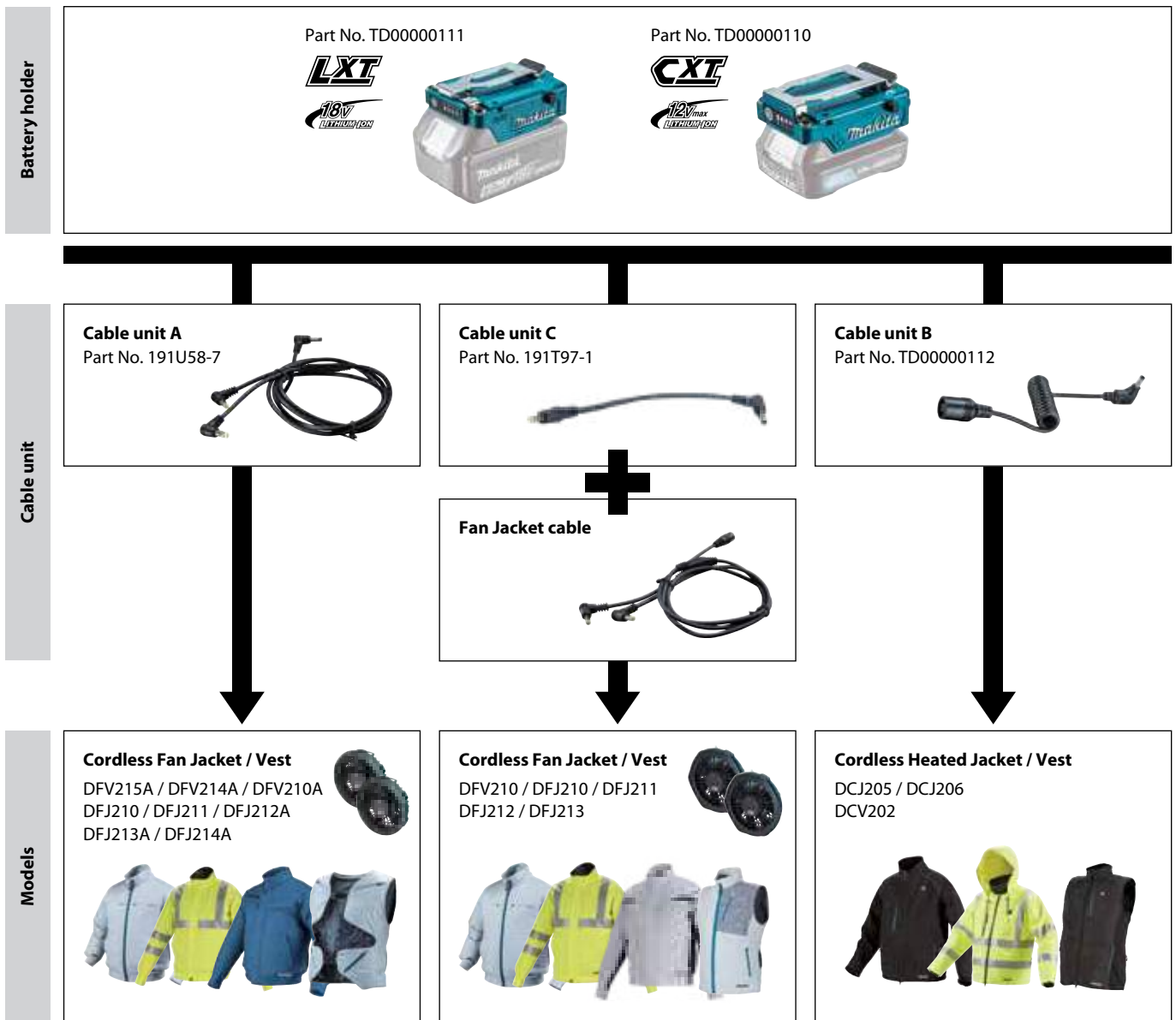


Name tag holder
■ DCJ206





Retroreflective material
■ DCJ206

Compatibility table





Comfort/Lifestyle

Air flow and Continuous run time

| Li-ion Battery | mode | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Li-ion Battery | mode | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
|---|--------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|---|--------------------------------|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 18V  BL1860B (6.0Ah) | Air flow (m ³ /min) | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 12Vmax  BL1041B (4.0Ah) | Air flow (m ³ /min) | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| | Continuous run time (hour) | 68 | 29.5 | 16 | 10 | | Continuous run time (hour) | 27.5 | 12 | 6.5 | 4 |

Charging Time

| Li-ion Battery | DC18RC DC18RD* DC18RE** | DC18SF 1 to 2 batteries / 3 to 4 batteries | DC18SD DC18SH* DC18SE (Automotive) | Li-ion Battery | DC10SB DC18RE** | DC10WD | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------|---|---------|---------|
| 18V  BL1860B (6.0Ah) | BL1860B (6.0Ah) | 55 min | 130 min / 260 min | 130 min | 12Vmax  BL1041B (4.0Ah) | 130 min | |
| | BL1850B (5.0Ah) | 45 min | 110 min / 220 min | 110 min | | 60 min | 130 min |
| | BL1840B (4.0Ah) | 36 min | 90 min / 180 min | 90 min | | 30 min | 70 min |
| | BL1830B (3.0Ah) | 22 min | 60 min / 120 min | 60 min | | 30 min | 70 min |
| | BL1820B (2.0Ah) | 24 min | 45 min / 90 min | 45 min | | 22 min | 50 min |
| | BL1815N (1.5Ah) | 15 min | 30 min / 60 min | 30 min | | 22 min | 50 min |

*DC40RB / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Fast Charger **DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

Jacket Size

Vest

photo: DFV210A



| DFJ210 DFJ211 | S | M | L | XL | 2XL | 3XL |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Length | 63/67 | 65/69 | 67/71 | 69/72 | 71/73 | 73/74 |
| Shoulder | 39/43 | 41/45 | 43/47 | 45/49 | 47/51 | 49/53 |
| Chest | 106/113 | 111/118 | 116/123 | 121/128 | 126/133 | 131/138 |
| Waist | 100/107 | 105/112 | 110/117 | 115/122 | 120/127 | 125/132 |

DFJ210ZXL - Rs. 15,000 DFJ211Z2XL - Rs. 16,000
 DFJ210ZL - Rs. 15,000 DFJ211ZXL - Rs. 16,000
 DFJ211ZL - Rs. 16,000

| DFV210A | S | M | L | XL | 2XL | 3XL |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Length | 63/67 | 65/69 | 67/71 | 69/72 | 71/73 | 73/74 |
| Shoulder | 39/43 | 41/45 | 43/47 | 45/49 | 47/51 | 49/53 |
| Chest | 106/113 | 111/118 | 116/123 | 121/128 | 126/133 | 131/138 |
| Waist | 100/107 | 105/112 | 110/117 | 115/122 | 120/127 | 125/132 |

DFV210ZXL - Rs. 20,000
 DFV210ZM - Rs. 20,000
 DFV210ZL - Rs. 20,000

| DFJ212A | S | M | L | XL | 2XL | 3XL |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Length | 62/66 | 64/68 | 66/70 | 68/71 | 70/72 | 72/73 |
| Shoulder | 40/44 | 42/46 | 44/48 | 46/50 | 48/52 | 50/54 |
| Sleeve | 79/87 | 82/90 | 85/93 | 88/95 | 91/97 | 92/99 |
| Chest | 108/117 | 113/122 | 118/127 | 123/132 | 128/137 | 133/142 |
| Waist | 102/111 | 107/116 | 112/121 | 117/126 | 122/131 | 127/136 |

DFJ212ZXL - Rs. 22,000
 DFJ212ZM - Rs. 22,000
 DFJ212ZL - Rs. 22,000

| DFJ213A | S | M | L | XL | 2XL | 3XL |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Length | 61/65 | 63/67 | 65/69 | 67/70 | 69/71 | 70/72 |
| Shoulder | 43/47 | 45/49 | 47/51 | 49/53 | 51/55 | 53/57 |
| Sleeve | 58/62 | 60/64 | 62/66 | 64/67 | 66/68 | 66/69 |
| Chest | 109/117 | 114/122 | 119/127 | 124/132 | 129/137 | 134/142 |
| Waist | 95~103/ 103~111 | 100~108/ 108~116 | 105~113/ 113~121 | 110~118/ 118~126 | 115~123/ 123~131 | 120~128/ 128~136 |

DFJ213ZXL - Rs. 21,000
 DFJ213ZM - Rs. 21,000
 DFJ213ZL - Rs. 21,000

Jacket

photo: DFJ216A



| DCJ205 | S | M | L | XL | 2XL | 3XL |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Length | 68 | 69 | 71 | 75 | 78 | 82 |
| Shoulder | 50.5 | 52.5 | 54.5 | 55.5 | 56.5 | 57.5 |
| Sleeve | 63 | 64.5 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 |
| Chest | 108 | 118 | 128 | 138 | 146 | 156 |
| Waist | 102 | 112 | 122 | 132 | 140 | 150 |

DCJ205YXL - Rs. 17,000 DCJ206Y2XL - Rs. 20,000
 DCJ205YL - Rs. 17,000 DCJ206YXL - Rs. 20,000
 DCJ206YL - Rs. 20,000

| DFJ214A | S | M | L | XL | 2XL | 3XL |
|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Length | 64/68 | 66/70 | 68/72 | 70/73 | 72/74 | 73/75 |
| Shoulder | 43/47 | 45/49 | 47/51 | 49/53 | 51/55 | 53/57 |
| Sleeve | 58/62 | 60/64 | 62/66 | 64/67 | 66/68 | 66/69 |
| Chest | 109/117 | 114/122 | 119/127 | 124/132 | 129/137 | 134/142 |
| Waist | 95~103/ 103~111 | 100~108/ 108~116 | 105~113/ 113~121 | 110~118/ 118~126 | 115~123/ 123~131 | 120~128/ 128~136 |





DFJ214ZXL - Rs. 25,000
 DFJ214ZL - Rs. 25,000

| DCV202 | S | M | L | XL | 2XL | 3XL |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Length | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| Shoulder | 47.5 | 49.5 | 51.5 | 53.5 | 55.5 | 57.5 |
| Chest | 114 | 120 | 126 | 132 | 138 | 144 |
| Waist | 116 | 122 | 128 | 134 | 140 | 146 |

DCV202Y2XL - Rs. 13,000
 DCV202YM - Rs. 13,000
 DCV202YL - Rs. 13,000

(in cm)

Cordless Inflator




| | MP001G 40Vmax | DMP181 18V | DMP180 18V | MP100D 12Vmax |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| |  <i>MP001GZ - Rs. 18,000</i> |  <i>DMP181Z - Rs. 17,400</i> |  <i>DMP180Z - Rs. 9,300</i> |  <i>MP100DZ - Rs. 9,300</i> |
| Rated operating time | 10 min On/ 5 min Off | 10 min On/ 5 min Off | 5 min On/ 5 min Off | 5 min On/ 5 min Off |
| Max air pressure | 1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar] | 1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar] | 830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar] | 830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar] |
| Air discharge amount | 200 kPa: 24 L/min / 700 kPa: 12 L/min | 200 kPa: 22 L/min / 700 kPa: 11 L/min | 200 kPa: 12 L/min / 700 kPa: 8 L/min | 200 kPa: 10 L/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ BL4040: 329 x 108 x 231 mm (13 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8") | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 108 x 231 mm (12-1/2 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8") | w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 266 x 80 x 174 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 6-7/8") | w/ BL1041B: 255 x 74 x 173 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 6-13/16") |
| Net weight | 2.9 - 3.5 kg (6.4 - 7.7 lbs.) | 2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.) | 1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.) | 1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 3.0 lbs.) |

Cordless Heated Blanket

| | DCB200 18V | CB100D 12Vmax |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| |  <i>DCB200B - Rs. 11,000</i> |  <i>CB100DB - Rs. 11,000</i> |
| Run time (approx) | w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High : 35 / 20 / 10 | w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High : 14 / 7.5 / 4 |
| Heat zone | Upper Center: 1 | Upper Center: 1 |
| Dimensions (L x W) | 700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55") | 700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55") |
| Net weight | 0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.) | 0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.) |



Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

| | CW001G 40Vmax 18V | DCW180 18V | CW003G 40Vmax 18V |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
| |  <i>CW001GZ - Rs. 1,23,200</i> |  <i>DCW180Z - Rs. 1,15,400</i> |  <i>CW003GZ - Rs. 1,00,800</i> |
| Run Time (hrs) | w/ BL4050 X2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 10 / 28 / 8.5 hrs | w/ BL1860B X2, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 5 / 17 / 4 hrs | w/ BLBL4040, -18 / 5 / 60°C: 10 / 13.5 / 5.5 hrs |
| Capacity | 20 L (5.3 gal) | 20 L (5.3 gal) | 7 L (1.8 gal) |
| Cooling Capacity | -18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F) | -18 / -10 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 15 / 30 / 40 / 50°F) | -18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10°C (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F) |
| Warming Capacity | 30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F) | 55 / 60°C (130 / 140°F) | 30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60°C (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 663x341x372 mm (26-1/8x13-3/8x14-5/8") | 623 x 341 x 371.5 mm (24-1/2 x 13-3/8 x 14-5/8") | 456 x 245 x 308 mm (18 x 9-5/8 x 12-1/8") |
| Net weight (kg) | 13.8 - 16.1 kg (30.4 - 35.5 lbs.) | 13.3 - 14.3 kg (29.3 - 32.0 lbs.) | 7.9 - 9.4 kg (17.4 - 20.7 lbs.) |



Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

new

-18°C ~ 60°C
[0°F ~ 140°F]

More detailed inside temperature settings

(CW003G / CW001G only)

Cool storage

seven inside temperature settings

-18°C ~ 10°C [0°F ~ 50°F]



Hot storage

seven inside temperature settings

30°C ~ 60°C [85°F ~ 140°F]



-18°C Cold
[0°F]

-10°C Cold
[15°F]

5°C Cool
[40°F]

30°C Warm
[85°F]

Freeze the ice pack

Cool the drink

Warm the caulk tube

Caulk tubes to be warmed must be brand new and unopened. Also caulk tubes must be stored in the box within the storage temperature range recommended by the manufacturer of caulk tubes.*

*Do not store opened caulk tubes with foods because they produce volatile gas.

Compatible with 4 power sources (CW003G / CW001G)

Compatible with 3 power sources (DCW180)

1. 40Vmax XGT battery



2. 18V LXT battery



3. AC (through AC adapter)



4. 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)



CW003G

Compatible with 4 power sources

40Vmax XGT battery / 18V LXT battery / AC / 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)
Any one of XGT/LXT batteries can be installed.



7L
(1.8gal)



Able to store six 500mL plastic bottles vertically (up to 220mm in height).



U-shaped carry handle

By attaching optional Shoulder belt, you can also hang this box on your shoulder.



Compact design

- Compact size of this box can be placed on the seats or foot space in passenger seat of cars.
- Convenient size for one to several people.

IPX4-rated water resistance



USB output port



Bottle opener



Indication lamps



Work amount on full battery charge

with BL4040 batteries

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| -18°C [0°F] about 5.5 h | 5°C [40°F] about 13.5 h | 60°C [140°F] about 5.5 h |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

CW001G

Compatible with 4 power sources

40Vmax XGT battery* (two in parallel or one) / 18V LXT battery* (two in parallel or one) / AC / 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)
*Also can be powered by the combination of one XGT battery and one LXT battery.



20L
(5.3gal)



Able to store up to four 2L plastic bottles or twenty 500mL plastic bottles.

- IPX4-rated water resistance
- USB output port
- Bottle opener
- Indication lamps
- Large 100mm casters

Grips for carrying by hands



Carrying handle



Work amount on full battery charge

with two BL4040 batteries

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| -18°C [0°F] about 8 h | 5°C [40°F] about 22.5 h | 60°C [140°F] about 7 h |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

DCW180

Compatible with 3 power sources

18V LXT battery (two in parallel or one) / AC / 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)



20L
(5.3gal)



Able to store up to four 2L plastic bottles or twenty 500mL plastic bottles.

- IPX4-rated water resistance
- USB output port
- Bottle opener
- Large 100mm casters

Grips for carrying by hands



Carrying handle



Work amount on full battery charge







with two BL1860B batteries

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| -18°C [0°F] about 5 h | 5°C [40°F] about 17 h | 60°C [140°F] about 4 h |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

PRODUCTS

Speciality tools



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Electronic 2-Speed
-  Electronic 3-Speed
-  Built-in Job Light
-  Carrying Case

Speciality tools

DGP180

Cordless Grease Gun

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Grease Gun



| | |
|---|--|
| Max Operating Pressure | 69 MPa (10,000 PSI) |
| Flow Rate | Slow Speed Mode: 145 mL/min (5.0 oz/min) Auto Speed Change Mode: 290 mL/min (10.0 oz/min) |
| Grease Capacity w/ Barrel A Cartridge / Bulk: | 410 / 455 g (14.5 / 16.0 oz) |
| Grease Capacity w/ Barrel B Cartridge / Bulk: | 450 / 570 g (15.9 / 20.1 oz) |
| Grease Capacity w/ Barrel C Cartridge / Bulk: | 500 / 570 g (17.6 / 20.1 oz) |
| Hose Length | 120 cm (47-1/4") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | w/ Barrel A: 411 x 114 x 245 mm (16-1/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8") |
| | w/ Barrel B: 449 x 114 x 245 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8") |
| Net weight | 4.8 - 6.1 kg (10.6 - 13.4 lbs.) |

LXT

DGP180RT - Rs. 57,700

DGP180Z - Rs. 40,500



Shoulder Strap, Battery, Charger



DVP181

Cordless Vacuum Pump

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Flow Rate | 113 L/min |
| Ultimate vacuum | 3 Pa (150 microns) |
| Motor speed | 3,200 min ⁻¹ |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 300 mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 383 x 193 x 210 mm (15-1/8 x 7-5/8 x 8-1/4") |
| Net weight | 8.1 - 8.2 kg (17.9 - 18.1 lbs.) |

LXT

DVP181ZK - Rs. 1,10,000



Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter

DVP180

Cordless Vacuum Pump

18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump



| | |
|------------------------|---|
| Flow Rate | 50 L/min |
| Ultimate vacuum | 20 Pa (150 microns) |
| Motor speed | 3,840 min ⁻¹ |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 115 mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 265 x 93 x 175 mm (10-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 6-7/8") |
| Net weight | 2.9 - 3.5 kg |

Net weight: With BL1830/BL1840/BL1850 and Oil

LXT

DVP180RT - Rs. 51,500

DVP180Z - Rs. 28,000

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter, Battery, Charger



Speciality tools

DCG180 Cordless Caulking Gun 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Dispensing Force | 5,000 N (1,100 lbs) |
| No load speed | 0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.) |
| Holder Size | 300, 600, 800 mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 404 x 108 x 281 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-1/8") |
| Net weight | 2.1 - 3 kg (4.7 - 6.6 lbs.) |



DCG180ZB - Rs. 24,800



Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

CG100D Cordless Caulking Gun 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun



| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Max Dispensing Force | 5,000 N (1,100 lbs) |
| No load speed | 0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.) |
| Holder Size | 300, 600, 800 mL |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 404 x 108 x 259 mm (15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 10-1/4") |
| Net weight | 1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.2 - 5.8 lbs.) |



CG100DWAEA - Rs. 30,500



Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DHG180 Cordless Heat Gun 18V

18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun



| | |
|--|--|
| Air Temperature (°C) | 550 |
| Air Flow | 200 L/min |
| Continuous run time on a w/ BL1860B, High / Low: | 30 / 21 |
| full battery charge (min.) | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 168 x 79 x 251 mm (6-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-7/8") |
| Net weight | 0.97 - 1.3 kg (2.1 - 2.9 lbs.) |



DHG180ZK - Rs. 22,400



Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger

DHG181 Cordless Heat Gun 18V

18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun



| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Air Temperature (°C) | Ambient temperature - 550 |
| Air Flow | Stage 1: 120 L/min Stage 2: 200 L/min |
| Continuous run time on a w/ BL1860B: | 21 |
| full battery charge (min.) | |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 173 x 79 x 255 mm (6-13/16 x 3-1/8 x 10") |
| Net weight | 0.99 - 1.3 kg (2.2 - 2.9 lbs.) |



DHG181RT - Rs. 41,900

DHG181ZK - Rs. 24,700



Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger

HG6530V Heat Gun 2,000 W

2,000 W Heat Gun



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 2,000W |
| Air Temperature (°C) | 50 - 650 |
| Air Flow | Stage 1: 500 L/min Stage 2: 280 L/min Stage 3: 550 L/min |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 257 x 85 x 206 mm (10-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-1/8") |
| Net weight | 0.72 kg (1.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |



HG6530VK - Rs. 14,200



Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle (Nozzle B)



HG6030 Heat Gun 1,800 W

1,800 W Heat Gun



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,800W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16") |
| Net weight | 0.57 kg (1.3 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |



HG6030K - Rs. 8,300



Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

HG5030 Heat Gun 1,600 W

1,600 W Heat Gun



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,600W |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16") |
| Net weight | 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |



HG5030K - Rs. 7,100



Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

PRODUCTS



-  Double Insulation
-  Variable Speed
-  Reversing
-  SDS-PLUS Shank
-  Torque Limiter
-  Carrying Case
-  Hook & Loop
-  Dust Collection
-  Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
-  Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade

Drilling / Fastening

High Speed Drill

M6501B
6.5mm (1/4")



85 mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 230W |
| Capacity | Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4") Wood: 9 mm (11/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| Vibration Level | Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 70 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 203x63x171 mm (8"x2-1/2"x6-3/4") |
| Net weight | 0.95 kg (2.1 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M6501B - Rs. 4,940



Mixer

M6600B



303 mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Continuous rating input | 800W |
| Blade Diameter | 165 mm (6-1/2") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 700 |
| Vibration Level | 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 85 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 96 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 280x86x388 mm (11"x3-3/8"x15-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.6 - 2.7 kg (5.7 - 5.9 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M6600B - Rs. 11,060

without shaft



Rotary Hammer

M8700B



459 mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 710W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.9 J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 22 mm (7/8") Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm Steel: 13 mm Wood: 32 mm |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,350 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,100 |
| Vibration Level | Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 15.5 m/s ² Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 90 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 101 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x71x194 mm |
| Net weight | 2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.6 - 6.4 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft.) |

M8700B - Rs. 14,710



Combination Hammer

M8701B
26 mm (1")



325 mm

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating input | 800W |
| Impact Energy | EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.3 J |
| Capacity | Concrete: 26 mm (1") Core Bit: 68 mm (2-11/16") Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 80 mm (3-1/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 1,200 |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 4,500 |
| Sound Pressure Level | 90 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 101 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 362x71x194 mm |
| Net weight | 2.7 kg (6.0 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 4.0 m (13.1 ft.) |

M8701B - Rs. 16,470



Drill

M0600B



64 mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 350W |
| Capacity | Steel: 10 mm (3/8") Wood: 20 mm (13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,000 |
| Vibration Level | Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 77 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 230x66x176 mm (9"x2-5/8"x6-15/16") |
| Net weight | 1.2 kg (2.6 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M0600B - Rs. 4,460



Drill

M6200B
13mm (1/2")



303 mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 800W |
| Capacity | Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 700 |
| Vibration Level | Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 84 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 95 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 267x86x388 mm (10-1/2"x3-3/8"x15-1/4") |
| Net weight | 2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M6200B - Rs. 10,820



Impact Drilling

Hammer Drill

M0801B
16mm (5/8")



85 mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 500W |
| Capacity | Concrete: 16 mm (5/8") Steel: 13 mm (1/2") Wood: 20 mm (13/16") |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 0 - 48,000 |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 0 - 3,200 |
| Vibration Level | Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 14.5 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | Drilling Into Metal: 4.0 m/s ² |
| Sound Power Level | 94 dB(A) 105 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 261x69x195 mm (10-1/4"x3-1/4"x7-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.7 kg (3.7 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M0801B - Rs. 6,120



Demolition Hammer

M8600B



105 mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 900W |
| Impact Energy | 7.2 J |
| Blows Per Minute (BPM) | 2,900 |
| Vibration Level | Chiselling Function w/ Side Grip: 16.5 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 95 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 106 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 406x99x232 mm (16"x3-7/8"x9-1/8") |
| Net weight | 5.4 kg (12 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft.) |

M8600B - Rs. 26,350



Portable Cut-Off

M2401B
355mm (14")



203 mm

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 2,000W |
| Wheel Diameter | 355 mm (14") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 3,800 |
| Vibration Level | 3.0 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 100 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 111 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 500x280x620 mm (19-3/4"x11"x24-3/8") |
| Net weight | 13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.5 m (8.2 ft.) |

M2401B - Rs. 20,470



Cutting

Portable Cut-Off

M2402B
355 mm (14")



203

Continuous rating input 2,200W
Wheel Diameter 355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM) 3,900
Vibration Level 4.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level 98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level 108 dB(A)
Dimensions 500 x 280 x 630 mm
(L x W x H) (19-3/4 x 11 x 24-3/4")
Net weight 14.0 - 15.5 kg (30.9 - 34.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2402B - Rs. 23,290

Portable Cut-Off

M2403B
355 mm (14")



203

Continuous rating input 2,200W
Wheel Diameter 355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM) 3,900
Vibration Level 3.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level 99 dB(A)
Sound Power Level 109 dB(A)
Dimensions 515 x 280 x 640 mm
(L x W x H) (20-1/4 x 11 x 25-1/4")
Net weight 13.8 - 15.3 kg (30.4 - 33.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2403B - Rs. 23,290

Cutter

M4100B
110mm (4-3/8")



303

Continuous rating input 1,200W
Blade Diameter 110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity 90°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 13,000
Vibration Level Concrete Cutting: 5.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level 100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level 111 dB(A)
Dimensions 227x209x166 mm
(L x W x H) (8-15/16 x 8-1/4 x 6-1/2")
Net weight 2.9 kg (6.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4100B - Rs. 7,300

Cutter

M0401B
110mm (4-3/8")



203

Continuous rating input 1,200W
Blade Diameter 110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity 90°: 32.0 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 13,800
Vibration Level Concrete Cutting: N/A m/s²
Dimensions 231x195x164 mm
(L x W x H) (9-1/8 x 7-5/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight 2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M0401B - Rs. 7,610

Cutter

M4101B
125 mm (5")



303

Continuous rating input 1,250W
Blade Diameter 125 mm (5")
Max Cutting Capacity 90°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM) 12,000
Vibration Level Concrete Cutting: 5.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level 98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level 109 dB(A)
Dimensions 233x216x166 mm
(L x W x H) (9-1/8 x 8-1/2 x 6-1/2")
Net weight 3.0 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4101B - Rs. 8,000

Grinding

Angle Grinder

M0900B
100mm (4")



459

Continuous rating input 540W
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 12,000
Dimensions 251x118x97 mm
(L x W x H) (9-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 3-13/16")
Net weight 1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M0900B - Rs. 5,460

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

M9506B
100mm (4")



459

Continuous rating input 720W
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 11,000
Vibration Level Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level 86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level 97 dB(A)
Dimensions 261x118x101 mm
(L x W x H) (10-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 4")
Net weight 1.6 kg (3.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9506B - Rs. 6,920

Angle Grinder

M0910B
100mm (4")



459

Continuous rating input 540W
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 12,000
Dimensions 251x118x93 mm
(L x W x H) (9-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 3-5/8")
Net weight 1.6 kg (3.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M0910B - Rs. 5,750

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

M9509B
100mm (4")



325

Continuous rating input 850W
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 11,000
Vibration Level Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level 87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level 98 dB(A)
Dimensions 276x118x101 mm
(L x W x H) (10-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 4")
Net weight 1.8 kg (3.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9509B - Rs. 6,920

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

M9512B
100mm (4")



459

Continuous rating input 720W
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 11,000
Dimensions 258x118x101 mm
(L x W x H) (10-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 4")
Net weight 1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9512B - Rs. 6,870

Angle Grinder

M9513B
100mm (4")



325

Continuous rating input 850W
Wheel Diameter 100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM) 11,000
Dimensions 273x118x101 mm
(L x W x H) (10-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 4")
Net weight 1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord 2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9513B - Rs. 7,150

Angle Grinder

153

M9002B
125mm (5")

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 1,050W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Vibration Level | Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 91 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 102 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 361x140x124 mm (14-1/4"x5-1/2"x4-7/8") |
| Net weight | 2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M9002B - Rs. 10,240

Angle Grinder

203

M0921B / M0920B
230mm (9") / 180mm (7")

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating input | 2,200W |
| Wheel Diameter | M0921B: 230 mm (9") M0920B: 180 mm (7") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | M0921B: 6,600 M0920B: 8,500 |
| Sound Power Level | 102 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | M0921B: 439x250x141 mm (17-1/4"x9-7/8"x5-9/16") M0920B: 439x200x141 mm (17-1/4"x7-7/8"x5-9/16") |
| Net weight | M0921B: 5.3 kg (11.6 lbs) M0920B: 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M0921B - Rs. 12,000
M0920B - Rs. 11,180

Finishing Sander

419

M9200B

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 180W |
| Pad Size | 112 x 102 mm (4-3/8" x 4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 114 x 140 mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 14,000 |
| Vibration Level | Sanding Metal Plate: 4.5 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 79 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 110x112x133 mm (4-5/16"x4-3/8"x5-1/4") |
| Net weight | 0.9 kg (2 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M9200B - Rs. 6,240

Random Orbit Sander

M9202B
125mm (5")

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Continuous rating input | 240W |
| Pad Size | 123 mm (4-7/8") |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 125 mm (5") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 12,000 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 24,000 |
| Orbit Diameter | 2.8 mm (1/8") |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 127x123x142 mm (5"x4-7/8"x5-5/8") |
| Net weight | 1.1 kg (2.4 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M9202B - Rs. 8,000

Angle Grinder

325

M9511B
125 mm (5")

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 850W |
| Wheel Diameter | 125 mm (5") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 11,000 |
| Vibration Level | Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 89 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 100 dB(A) |
| Dimensions | 276x140x111 mm (10-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/8") |
| Net weight | 2.0 kg (4.5 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M9511B - Rs. 7,690

Die Grinder

411

M9100B
6mm (1/4")

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 480W |
| Capacity | Collet: 6 mm or 1/4" |
| Max Wheel Diameter | 20 mm (13/16") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 33,000 |
| Vibration Level | Surface Grinding: 2.5 m/s ² |
| Dimensions | 350x75x75 mm (13-3/4"x2-15/16"x2-15/16") |
| Net weight | 1.4 kg (3.1 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M9100B - Rs. 7,770

Finishing Sander

64

M9201B

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 180W |
| Pad Size | 93 x 185 mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4") |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8" x 9") |
| Orbits Per Minute (OPM) | 12,000 |
| Vibration Level | Sanding Metal Plate: 6 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 74 dB(A) |
| Dimensions | 214x92x147 mm (8-3/8"x3-5/8"x5-3/4") |
| Net weight | 1.4 kg (3.1 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M9201B - Rs. 6,480

Belt Sander

153

M9400B
100mm (4")

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 940W |
| Belt Size | 100 x 610 mm (4" x 24") |
| Belt Speed | 380 m/min (1,250 ft/min) |
| Vibration Level | Sanding Metal Plate: 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 87 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 98 dB(A) |
| Dimensions | 354x175x169 mm (14"x6-7/8"x6-5/8") |
| Net weight | 6.2 kg (13.7 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M9400B - Rs. 19,880

Circular Saw

303

M5801B

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating input | 1,050W |
| Blade Diameter | 185 mm (7-1/4") |
| Max Cutting Capacity | 90°: 66 mm (2-5/8") 45°: 44 mm (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 4,900 |
| Vibration Level | Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s ² |
| Dimensions | 284x231x243 mm (11-1/8"x9-1/8"x9-9/16") |
| Net weight | 3.5 kg (7.7 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M5801B - Rs. 10,950

Jig Saw

411

M4302B

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 450W |
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood: 55 mm (2-3/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4") |
| Length of Stroke | 26 mm (1") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 3,100 |
| Vibration Level | Cutting Boards: 6.5 m/s ² Cutting Sheet Metal: 7.5 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 88 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 99 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 219x85x191 mm (8-5/8"x3-3/8"x7-1/2") |
| Net weight | 2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M4302B - Rs. 12,000

Jig Saw

64

M4301B

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 450W |
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90° | Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4") 18 mm (11/16") |
| Length of Stroke | 0 - 3,100 |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | Cutting Wood: 8.0 m/s ² Cutting Sheet Metal: 5.0 m/s ² |
| Vibration Level | |
| Sound Pressure Level | 82 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 93 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 214x75x202 mm (8-3/8"x2-15/16"x8") |
| Net weight | 1.9 kg (4.1 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M4301B - Rs. 9,540

Sawing

Recipro Saw

303 mm

M4500KB
125 mm (5")



| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 1,010W |
| Length of Stroke | 28 mm (1-1/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute (SPM) | 0 - 2,800 |
| Capacity | Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8") Wood: 255 mm (10") |
| Vibration Level | Cutting Boards: 19.5 m/s ² Cutting Wooden Beams: 22.0 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 88 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 99 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 457x98x174 mm (18"x3-7/8"x6-7/8") |
| Net weight | 3.1 kg (6.9 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

M4500KB - Rs. 14,120

Planing / Routering

Power Planner

411 mm

M1902B
82mm (3-1/4")



| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Continuous rating input | 500W |
| Planing Width | 82 mm (3-1/4") |
| Planing Depth | 1 mm (1/32") |
| Max Shiplapping | 9 mm (11/32") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 16,000 |
| Vibration Level | Planing Softwood: 3.0 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 84 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 95 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 285x157x160 mm (11-1/4"x6-3/16"x5-1/16") |
| Net weight | 2.7 kg (5.8 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

M1902B - Rs. 8,830

Shiplapping: 9mm (11/32")

Trimmer

411 mm

M3700B
6mm (1/4")



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating input | 530W |
| Collet Capacity | 6 mm or 1/4" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 35,000 |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 42 mm (0 - 1-5/8") |
| Vibration Level | Rotation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 83 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 94 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 82x90x199 mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8") |
| Net weight | 1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M3700B - Rs. 7,180

Router (Plunge Type)

64 mm

M3601B
8mm (3/8")



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating input | 900W |
| Collet Capacity | 6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8" |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 27,000 |
| Vibration Level | Cutting Grooves in MDF: 7.5 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 91 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 102 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 256x110x218 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/16"x8-5/8") |
| Net weight | 2.7 kg (6.0 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

M3601B - Rs. 11,530

Router

211 mm

M3600B
12mm (1/2")



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating input | 1,650W |
| Collet Capacity | 12 mm or 1/2" |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 22,000 |
| Vibration Level | Cutting Grooves in MDF: 2.5 m/s ² |
| Sound Pressure Level | 86 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 97 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 284x148x300 mm (11-1/8"x5-7/8"x11-3/4") |
| Net weight | 5.5 kg (12.2 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft.) |

M3600B - Rs. 19,060

Router

203 mm

M3602B
12 mm (1/2")



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating input | 1,650W |
| Collet Size | 6/ 8/ 12 mm (1/4/ 3/8/ 1/2") |
| Plunge Capacity | 0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8") |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 22,000 |
| Vibration Level | Cutting Grooves in MDF: 3.1 m/s ² Cutting Grooves in MDF: 1.5 m/s ² |
| Vibration K Factor | |
| Sound Pressure Level | 84 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 95 dB(A) |
| Noise K Factor | 3 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 148 x 284 x 300 mm (5-7/8 x 11-1/8 x 11-3/4") |
| Net weight | 5.7 kg (12.6 lbs.) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

M3602B - Rs. 25,760



Dust Extraction

Blower

85 mm

M4000B
100mm (4")



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating input | 530W |
| Air volume | 1.2-2.9 m ³ /min |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 8,500 - 16,000 |
| Vibration Level | Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s ² or less |
| Sound Pressure Level | 90 dB(A) |
| Sound Power Level | 101 dB(A) |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 427x161x212 mm (16-3/4"x6-3/8"x8-3/8") |
| Net weight | 1.5 kg (3.4 lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0 m (6.6 ft) |

M4000B - Rs. 5,650



Cutter

MT410



| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Continuous rating Input | 1,200W |
| Capacity | Max. cutting : 32mm (1-1/4") |
| Blade diameter | 110mm (4-3/8") |
| No load speed (rpm) | 13,000 |
| Dimensions (L x W x H) | 226x211x163mm (8-7/8"x8-5/16"x6-3/8") |
| Net Weight | 3.0kg (6.6lbs) |
| Power supply cord | 2.0m (6.6ft) |

MT410 - Rs. 7,000

MT Series

maktec

Carbon brush

For DC Models

** Cut-off type carbon brush



| Marking No. on carbon brush | Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models | | Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models | | Models |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|--|
| | Part No. | Marking | Part No. | Marking | |
| CB-354** | 198997-6 | 354 | - | - | DVC860, DVC861 |
| CB-434 | 193466-2 | 434 | - | - | BFL060F, BFL080F, BFL120F, BFL121F, BFL200F, BFT020F, BFT200F, BFT040F, BFT044F, BFT080F, BFT122F, BFT123F, BTD041, BTD060, BTD061, BTW070, DFL061F, DFL082F, DFL122F, DFL202F, DFT022F, DFT043F, DFT044F, DFT083F, DFT084, DFT126F. |
| CB-430 | 191971-3 | 430 | - | - | BUB360, DCO180, DGA402, DGD800, DGD801, DHR165, DPB180, DUB361. |
| CB-440 | 194427-5 | 440 | - | - | BTD043, DTD043, DDF458, DDF482, DHP458, DHP482, DTD146, DTS130, DTW152 |
| CB-441 | 194435-6 | 441 | - | - | DHR202, DHR241, DHS5630, DJR182, DKP180, DTW450. |
| CB-442 | 194928-3 | 442 | - | - | HR262TD, DHR263, HR263D, DHR264, BUH550, UH651 |
| CB-448 | 196854-2 | 448 | - | - | BTD043, DTD043, BTD044, DTD044, BTD063, DTD063, BTD064, BTD103, DTD103, BTD104, DTD104, DTD138, DTD149, DTD152, BTW073, DTW073, BTW074, BTW103, DTW103, BTW104, DTW251, BTW253, DTW253 |

Carbon brush

*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.

** Cut-off type carbon brush



| Marking No. on carbon brush | Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models | | Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models | | Models |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|---|---------|--|
| | Part No. | Marking | Part No. | Marking | |
| CB-51 | 181021-2 | 51 | B-80232 | CB-51A | 4300A, 4300BA, 4300BV, 4300V, 4301BV, 4301V. |
| CB-64 | 191627-8 | 64 | B-80254 | CB-64A | 4327, 6412, 6413, 906, BO3700, BO710, BO3711, GDO603, GV5010, JV0600, M0600, M4301, M6202, M9201, MT431, MT60, MT921, MT923, |
| CB-85 | 197129-2 | 85 | B-80282 | CB-85A | HP1630, HP1631, M0801b, M4000, M6501B, M6501B, MT400, MT602, MT80A, MT817 |
| CB-100 | 181030-1 | 100 | B-80298 | CB-100A | 6906, 92155B, 9741, JN3200, JS3200 |
| CB-105** | 181038-5 | 105 | B-80307 | CB-105A | HM0810TA, HM0810T, M8600, MT860. HR2010, HR2011, HR2220, HR2510, HR2511, HR3511, HR3520, HR3520B, HR3520T, HR3521 |
| CB-106 | 181410-1 | 106 | B-80313 | CB-106A | 1911B, HP2010, M3601B, MT360, UT1301 HP2010N, HP2020, JR3001, JR3010, RP0900, UT1301, UT1302, UT1303, UT2201, UT2202 |
| CB-132 | 191972-1 | 132 | - | - | 1923H, KP0810, KP0810C, UC3020A, UC3520A, UC4020A, UC4041A |
| CB-153 | 181044-0 | 153 | B-80329 | CB-153A | 2012NB, 3501N, 3612BR, 5103N, 6910, 9105, HS0600, LS1013, LS1016, LS1016L, LS1019L, LS1040, LS1045, LS1214, LS1216, LS1216L, LS1219L, LS1221, LS1440, M9400, MT940, MT941, NS900B, TW1000, UC3530, UC4030A, UC4051A, UC4551A, |
| CB-155** | 181048-2 | 155 | B-80335 | CB-155A | HM1201 & HM1202C |
| CB-173** | 195483-8 | *73 | - | - | VC2510L, VC3210L |
| CB-175** | 195844-2 | 175 | - | - | HM1101C, HM1111C, HM1203C, HM1205C, HM1213C, HM1214C, HM1307C, HM1307CB, HM1317C, HM1317CB, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5201C, HR5202C, HR5210C, HR5211C, HR5212C |
| CB-203 | 191953-5 | 203 | B-80341 | CB-203A | 2414NB, 3612C, 5402NA, GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GSS5000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401, RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C. |
| CB-204** | 194992-4 | 204 | B-80357 | CB-204A | 4112HS, 4112S, 4114S, 5402NA, HM1305, HM1306, HM1810, SA7000, SA7000C, GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GSS5000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401, RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C. |
| CB-218** | 197129-2 | 218 | - | - | GA7060, GA7060R, GA7061, GA7061R, GA7062, GA7062R, GA7063, GA7063R, GA7064, GA9060, GA9060R, GA9061, GA9061R, GA9062, GA9062R, GA9063, GA9063R, HM1802, HM1812 |
| CB-253 | 194547-5 | 253 | - | - | 4100NB, 4100NC, 4100R, 4101R, 4200N, 5605, 5605B, 5805, 5805B, 8406C, GA5020C, GA5021C, GA6020C, GA6021C, PCS000C, PCS001C, HB270, JR3020 |
| CB-303 | 191963-2 | 303 | B-80379 | CB-303A | 2107F, 4131, 4100NH, 4100NH2, 4100NH3, 5740NB, 5806A, 6924N, 9227C, 9237C, GA5010, GA5020, HS6600, HS7010, HS7600, JN3201, JR3050, JR3050T, JR3070CT, JS3201, PV7000C, SP6000, MT410, MT40, M0401B, M4101B |
| CB-327** | 195003-8 | **327 | B-80204 | CB-327A | 9227C, HM1100C, HR3000C, HR4000C, |
| CB-318 | 191978-9 | 318 | - | - | 9565CVL, GA5040C, GD0800C, GD0801C, GD0810C, PO5000C, PO6000C, PW5000C, SG1251 |
| CB-325** | 194486-9 | **325 | 194074-2 | CB-325 | 9553B, 9553HB, 9553HN, 9553NB, 9556HB, 9556HN, 9558HN, 9558NB, 9565H, GA4040, GA5040R, GD0601, GD0602, HR2230, HR2300, HR2470, HR2630, HR2651, HR2810, M9509B, M9511B, M9513B |
| CB-350** CB-350 | 195004-6 194160-9 | **350 & 350 | - | - | HK1820, HK1820L, HM0870C, HM0871CR3210FCT, HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3530, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4003C, HR4010C, HR4011C, HR4013C, HR4030C, HR4041C |
| CB-419 | 191962-4 | 419 | B-80422 | CB-419A | 6827, BO4556, BO5030, BO6030, DA3010, DP2010, FS2700, HP2070, HR2020, HR2440, TD0100, UH4261, UH5261, UH4570, UH5570, UH6570. |

Carbon brush

*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.

** Cut-off type carbon brush



| Marking No. on carbon brush | Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models | | Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models | | Models |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|---|---------|--|
| | Part No. | Marking | Part No. | Marking | |
| CB-411 | 191940-4 | 411 | B-80391 | CB-411A | 3709, 9031, KP0800, RT0700C, TD0101, TW0200, TW0350,6922NB,M1901B,M1902,M3700,M4302,M9100,MT190,MT372,MT430,MT910, |
| CB-459** | 194722-3 | **459 | - | - | GA4030, GA4030R, GA4031, GA4032, GA4033, GA4034, GA4530, GA4530R, GA4534, GA5030, GA5030R, GA5034, HR1840, HR1841F, JS1000, JS1601, JS1602, PJ7000, TM3000C, TM3010C, M9506B, M9508B, M9512B |
| - | EE7332022S | - | - | - | DBM130, DBM131, DBM230, UT1600 |
| - | EE7132A22S | - | - | - | DBM080, UT1400, UT1401 |
| - | EE7701822S | - | - | - | UT1200 |
| - | UD0EIB106C | - | - | - | HB500 |
| - | JM23000123 | - | - | - | LH1200FL, LH1201FL, LS1017L, LS1018L, MLS100 |
| - | D652023960 | - | - | - | UV3200 |
| - | D652024748 | - | - | - | UV3600 |
| - | YA00000504 | - | - | - | UR3500, UR3501, |
| CB-154 | 181047-4 | - | - | - | UC4550A |

Grease vessel Set



| Size | Part No. |
|--------|-----------|
| 500G | 042040-2A |
| 2.5 KG | 042017-7A |
| 30G | 042040-2A |

4-stroke engine oil



| Size | Part No. |
|-------|-------------|
| 600ml | 980.508.620 |

High-performance two-stroke engine oil 50:1

Makita High-performance two-stroke engine oil is semi-synthetic oil with excellent lubricating qualities, low smoke and low carbon residue. Contains

*with measuring cup

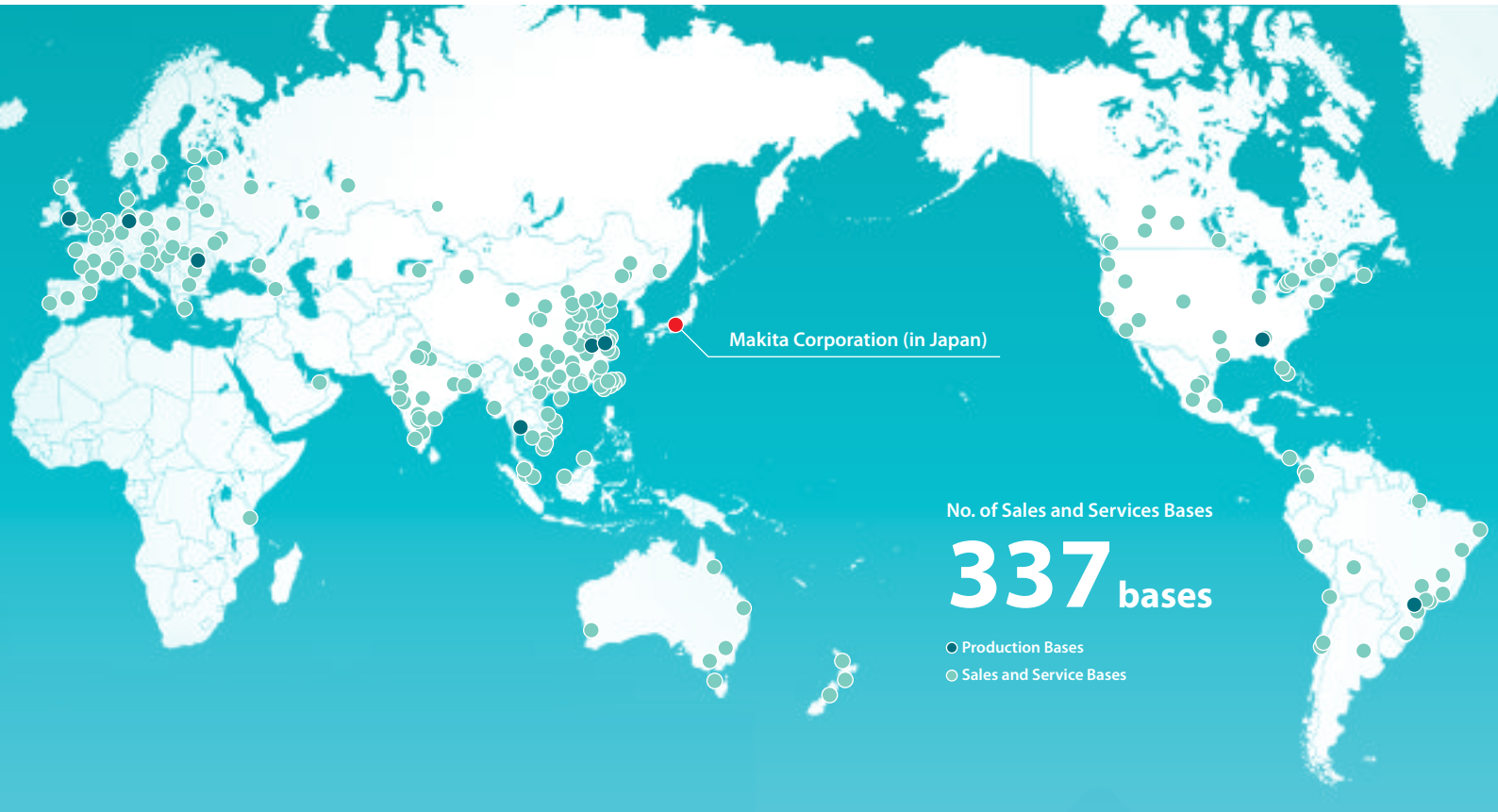


| Size | Part No. |
|-------|-------------|
| 100ml | 980.008.606 |
| 1L | 980.008.607 |
| 5L | 980.008.618 |

Makita - A Global Brand

Makita have established directly operated business bases in about 50 countries around the world, and have upgraded our sales network in over 170 countries and after-sales service capabilities to become one of the leading companies in our industry. In addition, Makita is producing power tools and OPE in China, Romania, Thailand, U.K., Brazil, U.S. and Germany. Currently, about 90% of our group's manufacturing work in terms of production volume is carried out overseas.

Makita's worldwide sales and service network, as well as the stable, high production quality ensured at its plants worldwide, are the embodiment of the Makita brand.



JAPAN

Makita Corporation Headquarters



JAPAN

Okazaki Plant



U.S.A.

U.S. Plant



UNITED KINGDOM

U.K. Plant



ROMANIA

Romania Plant



GERMANY

Germany Plant



BRAZIL

Brazil Plant



CHINA

China Plant (MCC)



CHINA

China Plant (MKC)



THAILAND

Thailand Plant





H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4,
 Koralur village, Kasaba Hobli,
 Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067
 Tel: +91-80-2205-8200
 Email: info@makita.in
 Website: www.makita.in



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 No 36/B, 1st & Ground Floor,
 NTT circle Peenya 2nd Stage, PIA,
 Bangalore - 560058
 Tel: +91-89518-59831



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Sahani Mansion, Chatribari Road,
 Guwahati, Kamrup Metropolitan,
 Assam – 781001
 Tel: +91-36-1351-4572



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Aniket Estate, B/W. Savan & Navjivan
 Hotel. Sarkhej Sanand Chokdi.
 S.G. Highway Sarkhej.
 Ahmedabad - 382210
 Tel: +91-96563-49664



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Shop No. 3, Lakod Complex,
 GIDC Makarpura,
 Vadodara - 390010
 Tel: +91- 82383-57480



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 No. 30, Jawaharlal Nehru Salai,
 100 Feet Road, Koyambedu,
 Chennai - 600107
 Tel: +91-44-2479-2522,
 Telefax: +91-44-2479-2533



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Shop No:3-3-10, Near Dargah,
 Rashtrapati Road, Secunderabad,
 Telangana - 500003
 Tel: +91-40-40038000
 +91-40-40058000



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 D.No: 138, Rangakonar Street,
 Katoor, Coimbatore - 641009
 Tel: +91-98400-17796



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Ward No. 19, New Ward No. 38,
 MIG-48, Awas Vikas, Rudrapur,
 Uttarakhand - 263153
 Tel: +91-70425-97756



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Door No. 4 & 5, NO. S1/17A,
 EGA Plaza, Trichy Tanjore
 Main Road, Thuvakkudi,
 Trichy - 620015
 Tel: +9196002-91989



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Shop No.104, First Floor, Plot No.
 PA0/J/121/122, J-Block,
 Near Quality Circle,
 MIDC Bhosari, PCMC,
 Pune - 411026
 Tel: +91-63648-98763



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Khasra No. 1035 , Village Mundka
 Near Ganpati Dharam Kanta
 Delhi - 110041
 Tel: +91-11-28341102
 +91-93192-90771



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Access - B, HTL, Unit-2, B-34, Block
 No.B-18, Poddar Plaza VIP Route
 No.1, Kachi Mohalla, New
 Siyaganj, Indore,
 Madhya Pradesh - 452007
 Tel: +91-73135-93608



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Shop No 3, Ground Floor, Commercial
 Chamber, Bearing Municipal
 Street No. 76, 72/80 Nagdevi
 Cross Lane, Mumbai – 400003
 Tel: +91-96633-10048
 +91-22-4974-4092



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 P-46, Hide Road Extension Taratala,
 Brace Bridge Kolkata – 700088
 West Bengal
 Tel: +91-85850-72679
 +91-33-2439-1030 / 60



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Door No: XVI/443A, Jubilee Road
 Maradu, Nettor Post,
 Cochin Kerala - 682040,
 Tel: +91-85904-32003



Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
 Shop No. 24, Shiv Ranjani Complex
 Tata Kandra, Main Rd,
 Adityapur, Jamshedpur,
 Jharkhand - 831013
 Tel: +91-657-2383024



Makita Experience Zone & Service Centre

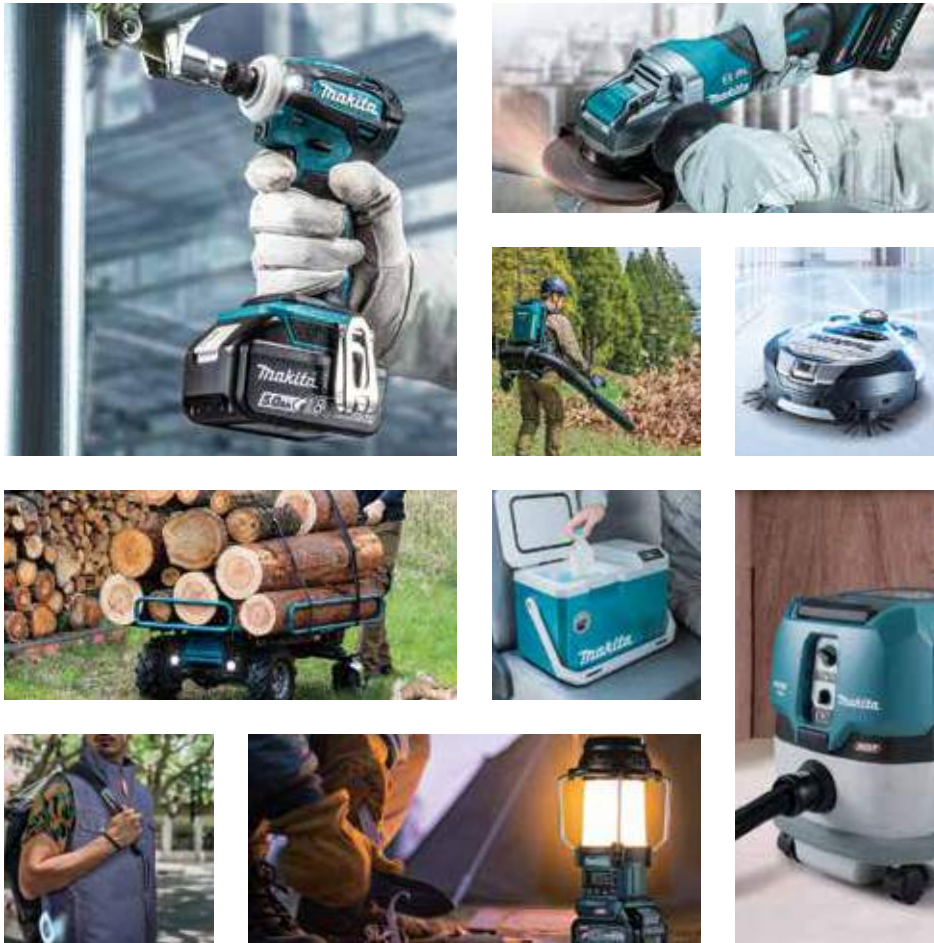
Our success not only comes from producing #1 Quality tools, but also from our unparalleled service. From our Customer Service Representatives to our extensive Sales Team and Product Specialists, Makita is dedicated to delivering complete customer satisfaction.



Follow us on Social Media



Product Catalogue



Follow us on Social Media



LXT AVT MM4
RoHS REACH



H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.

Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4, Koralur village,
Kasaba Hobli, Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067
Tel: +91-80-2205-8200

Email: info@makita.in Website: www.makita.in

Marketed By:



Makita Service Centre:

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Assam Guwahati: +91-36-1351-4572 | Delhi New Delhi: +91-11-28341102 +91-93192-90771 | Gujarat Ahmedabad: +91-96563-49664 Vadodara: +91-82383-57480 | Jharkhand Jamshedpur: +91-657-2383024 | Karnataka Bengaluru: +91-08-2222-8200 Peenya: +91-89518-59831 |
| Kerala Cochin: +91-85904-32003 | Maharashtra Mumbai: +91-96633-10048 +91-22-4974-4092 Pune: +91-63648-98763 | Madhya Pradesh Indore: +91-73135-93608 | Telangana Secunderabad: +91-40-4003-8000 +91-40-4005-8000 | Tamil Nadu Chennai: +91-44-2479-2522 Coimbatore: +91-98400-17796 Trichy: +91-96002-91989 |
| Uttarakhand Rudrapur: +91-70425-97756 | West Bengal kolkata: +91-85850-72679 +91-33-2439-1030 / 60 | All prices are subject to change without prior notice. Makita Power Tools has the right to increase or decrease the price as per the market demand / supply. | | |